

from feebleness and shared with her generously , -201-
throughout the nearly half century of her widow-
hood and productive period of his own life.

574(224,245,246,26,258,259,268(a,b),(269),
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1- Ella Cordelia Earnest, p. (597
200, m. Randolph Co., Ala. Apr. 29, 1900 Andrew
Benton HINES, b. near Griffin, a. Feb. 4, 1870, son of
Berry Henderson and Ann (JONES). Ch. (b. Randolph
Co., Ala.) 1-Lillie Ann, Feb. 16, 1902, 2-Alton Parker,
Feb. 23, 1904, 3-William Elisha, Oct. 1, 1906, 4-Myrtle
Lois, Nov. 10, 1908, 5-Emmett Asbury, Apr. 15, 1910, 6-
Vera Mae, Dec. 11, 1914, 7-Ethel Loraine, Jan. 19, 1920.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-1- Lillie Ann Hines m. Jesse WILL-
IAMS, live Griffin, Ga. Ch. 1-Willie Mae,
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-1-1- Willie Mae Williams m. Mar-
tin Drowland ELLIS of Griffin, Ga. and live
there. Ch. (b. there) 1-Harold, Jan. 28, 1943, 2-Patri-
cia Ann, May 1, 1946.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-2- Alton Parker Hines is employed
by Southern Bell T. & T. Co., lived Laurel, Miss.
m. Virginia WEIR. Ch. 1-Betty Joan, Oct. 28, 1934.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-3- William Elisha Hines is a book-
keeper Opelika, Ala. m. Martha Louise REAMS. Ch. 1-
William Doster, July 22, 1932, 2-Larry Benton, Dec. 8,
1934, 3-Frank Edward, Aug. 25, 1936.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-4- Myrtle Lois Hines, unma. is a
saleslady, Anniston, Ala.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-5- Emmet Asbury Hines, Baton
Rouge, La. serves as an electrician, m. Elvie
MACK. Ch. 1-Florence Ella, Dec. 17, 1947.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-6- Vera Mae Hines is a bookkeeper
Anniston, Ala.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-1-7- Ethel Loraine Hines is a book-
keeper in Anniston, Ala. m. Arthur Orville PHIL-
574(259)(a) (LIPS
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3- Mary Louisa Earnest, p. 200, char-
acterized with pride by her descendants as
"an old fashioned mother" and "very lonesome
without her presence" m. Randolph Co., Ala. May 11,
1902 William Richard GIBBS, b. Cleburne Co., Ala. July
31, 1876, son of Thomas Elijah and Nancy Elizabeth
(COSPER). Ch. (b. Cleburne Co., Ala.) 1-Addie Lee,
Sept. 28, 1903, unma., 2-Nancy Ann, Jan. 17, 1906, 3-Will-
iam Albert, Nov. 18, 1909, 4-Henry Clifton, Aug. 12,
1912, d. 1914, 5-Emma Cordelia, Dec. 14, 1914, 6-Ber-
tha Verdel, Feb. 22, 1918, 7-Ellen Myrtice, Sept. 8,
1920, 8-Buford, July 25, 1923, live R.F.D. #3, Bowdon,
Ga. Mary Louisa d. in hospital Bowdon, Ga. Sept. 12,
1948 and is buried at Gold Ridge, Randolph Co., Ala.
where her descendants assemble every 2nd Sunday
in June as a Memorial Day to pay their respects.
574(224,268)
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-2- Nancy Ann Gibbs m. Robert Lew-
is IVERSON. No ch.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-3- William Albert Gibbs m. Lemna
OTWELL. Ch. 1-Joyce, 2-Jannice,
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-5- Emma Cordelia Gibbs m. Hersch-
el G. GREEN. Ch. 1-Juanita,
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-6- Bertha Verdel Gibbs m. Dec. 16,
1943 John Ellis ("Pete") DAVIS, b. Hill Co., Tex.
Sept. 10, 1907, who served as p.f.c. in U.S. Army
in 2nd World War 3-1/2 years, stationed principal-
ly in California. They operate a restaurant at
201 S. Noble St., Anniston, Ala. No ch.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-7- Ellen Myrtice Gibbs m. Oswald
Buren SMITH. Ch. 1-Thomas Arthur, 2-
Mary Alice,
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-3-8- Buford Gibbs fought in U.S.
Army in Germany in 2nd World War, m. Mary Sue
LOWRY. Ch. 1-Hilda Sue, 2-Harry Rich-
ard, 574(224,268(a,b)).
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-4- Henry Livingston Earnest, p. 200,
m. Lofly, Ala. Sept. 8, 1907 Viola Nancy McLEOD,
b. Lofly Jan. 9, 1887, dau. of Malcolm Bethune and

"5-Henry Curtis"
Martha Ida (STILLWELL). Ch. (b. Ala.) 1-Wilma
Ethel, Dec. 9, 1909, 2-Lewin Cilvin, Mar. 1, 1911, 3-
Mildred Roberta, Dec. 14, 1913, 4- infant, unnamed, b.
and d. Feb. 9, 1916, 6-William Malcolm, Sept. 19, 1929,
family lives on a farm near Wellington, Calhoun Co
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-4-1- Wilma Ethel Earnest m. (Ala.
Pelham Reed ABLES.
K-1-5-3-9-4-1-4-2- Lewin Cilvin Earnest finish-
ed a course in Alabama School of Trades, E.
Gadsden, Ala. as a cabinet maker, served as T/Sgt.
in Air Force in 2nd World War.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-4-3- Mildred Roberta Earnest grad-
uated State Teachers' College, Jacksonville
Ala., taught 10 years in Calhoun Co., Ala. public
school system, m. 1946 Ralph Lee CARLISLE,
son of neighbor to her parents, who graduated from
Agricultural College, Auburn, Ala. and
taught vocational agriculture in schools of Call-
man, Ala. in 1949. Both teach at Hazel Green, Ala.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-4-6- William Malcolm Earnest grad-
uated High School in 1945, joined U.S. Army
and was stationed, 1st. at Ft. Lewis, Wash.
574(246,247)
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-5- Nora Ethel Earnest, p. 200, m. Oct.
18, 1914 Robert Benjamin JOHNSON and live
Graham, Randolph Co., Ala. Ch. (b. there) 1-Benja-
min Earnest, July 15, 1915, 2-Robert Martin, Dec. 17,
1917, 3-Fred Lee, July 14, 1921, 4-Alice Catherine,
Nov. 2, 1925.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-5-1- Benjamin Earnest Johnson m.
Frances BROWN.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-5-2- Robert Martin Johnson m.
Erma BEDINGFIELD.
K-1-5-3-9-5-1-5-3- Fred Lee Johnson m. Curtis
HERREN. 574(26), 597.
K-1-5-3-9-5-2- Charles Lewin Earnest, p. 200, grew
to manhood as a farmer in Carroll Co., Ga.
and Cleburne Co., Ala. in young manhood served as
Deputy Sheriff of Cleburne Co. living there at
Edwardsville, m. Cleburne Co. Nancy UNDERWOOD.
No ch. He d. Randolph Co., Ala. about 1902, his
widow was living near Edwardsville several
years later. 574(269)(a), 597.
K-1-5-3-9-5-3- Hezekiah Geriah Earnest, II, p. 200
when 70 and 75 years old respectively sup-
plied compiler in two interviews most of the de-
tails of events in the life of their grandfather,
Elijah Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-9, pp. 149 and 101-
193, inclusive, prior to his marriage and consider-
able of events of his later life, especially the
grandfather's rehearsal of his own very long life
experiences to about 1873 to 1874, on a Summer
vacation visit to his daughter's family, Mr.
Earnest's mother, at Oak Level, Ala. The rehearsal
from day to day to the assembled countryside
there in that off-crop season held the local
groups spell-bound by his rich life of experienc-
es in America and Europe. Mr Earnest's wonder-
ful memory from the impressions then received,
in his adolescent years, preserved much for dim-
ly recording here. Other childhood impressions
preserved in his memory included Sherman's Army
marching through Georgia in 1864 scouring the
countryside past his grandfather's homestead and
mills. One incident of that stop of the army on
its march there was the entry of his widowed
aunt, Mrs. William Nelson ("Cap") (Cynthia McMullen)
McPherson's cabin on the grounds of her father-in-
law's homestead by a Union officer. Mr. Earnest's
mother and said sister-in-law, both of whose hus-
bands had been casualties of that war, - had hur-
riedly gathered and tried to conceal from the in-
vaders every article of value or use by the
widowed mothers and their minor orphan children.

One had removed her apron and hung it over the Masonic regalia of the deceased Confederate soldier, William Nelson ("Cap") McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-4, pp.193 and 200. The officer poked his bayonet under the apron to observe what it concealed and seeing the Masonic regalia inquired of the frightened widows to whom the emblem belonged. Being informed that was her deceased soldier husband's, stopped the soldiers ravaging and pillaging their food supplies, required them to restore the spoliation they had effected of their stored food and established a guard around the homestead for its protection until the army was gone.

This and kindness of other Masonic organizations to his widowed mother and minor orphan children early and strongly attached Mr. Earnest to the Masonic order. When he became of eligible age for membership he joined the Masons and continued until his death, nearly 60 years membership. He was always among the most active and ardent devotees of it in Ala. and officiated at Masonic rites there and in several other States, serving as State Chairman for Ala. for the building of the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Va. and attended as official representative of Ala. Masonry the dedication and opening ceremonies there in April 1932.

He was a salesman over Ala. counties from early manhood later extending his territory into parts of Miss. and Tenn. He was well and widely known in Ala. political circles and in demand for travel and organizations of election campaigns for candidates for State and national offices, but never became a stump speaker in politics or indulged in partisan emotionalism, preserving a calm respectful presence toward all. He m. near Piedmont, Calhoun Co., Ala.

O'BRYANT, dau. of

a substantial farmer, Ch. (b. there)

1-Hilliard O'Bryant, 2-Leon G.

served as doorkeeper of Ala. State Senate, Montgomery, Ala. in Sessions of the early 1930s 155,370,574(24,269)(a),597.

K-1-5-3-9-5-3-1- Hilliard O'Bryant Earnest, 1230 Genoa St., Coral Gables, Fla. serves as Fla. manager in Miami, of a national manufacturer and distributor of insecticides m. Corrie ADAMS, b. Feb. 12, 1896, dau. of John A. and Minnie (TERHUNE) of Cedartown, Ga. Ch. 1-Elinor, July 27, 1928.

K-1-5-3-9-5-3-1-1- Elinor Earnest m. 194 John R. BARGER, Ch. 1-

K-1-5-3-9-5-3-2- Leon G. Earnest, 117 Wade St., Montgomery, Ala. serves there as Lt. in Police Dept. m. 574(135)(a)

K-1-5-3-9-5-3-4- Henry Radford Earnest, p.200, was first a farmer in Cleburne, Calhoun and Randolph counties, Ala. and later lived at cotton

mills in Piedmont, Ala. Carrollton, Griffin, Douglasville, Ga. and after his death his family also lived in Jackson and Thomaston, Ga. He m. Cleburne Co., Ala. Aug. 2, 1884 Mary Elizabeth COLE, b. Cleburne Co., June 4, 1869, living 1949 303 Lansdowne St., Decatur, Ga.

She was dau. of Tillman of Paulding Co., Ga. and Elizabeth DRISKILL of Villa Rica, Carroll Co., Ga., who d. in Cleburne Co., Ala. Tillman Cole d. in Paulding Co. Elizabeth Driskill was dau. Tillman Driskill, b. Ire. d. in Tex. and wife, Sarah (NORTHCUTT, b. Scotland, Ch. (of Henry Radford and Mary Elizabeth, b. Cleburne Co., Ala.) 1-Bertha, July 20, 1885, d. unkm. Aug. 8, 1906, 2-Fannie Belle, Oct. 14, 1886, 3-Annie Ruth, Jan. 18, 1888, 4-John William, May 3, 1889, d. Dec. 22, 1890, 5-Bessie Mae, Dec. 6, 1890, d. unkm. Mar. 6, 1911, 6-Beulah, July 7, 1892, d. unkm. June 25, 1908, 7-William Alexander, June 15, 1894, d. unkm. Apr. 15, 1915, (b. Piedmont, Ala.) 8-Martha, Apr. 19, 1895, d.

unm. Sept. 2, 1917, (b. Randolph Co., Ala.) 9-George Henry, Nov. 8, 1896, d. unkm. May 16, 1918, 10-Tillman Jefferson, May 6, 1898, d. unkm. Oct. 14, 1914, 11-Effie, Dec. 16, 1899, d. July 6, 1902, (b. Carrollton, Ga. 12-Marvin Russell, June 16, 1902, (b. Griffin, Ga.) 13 Apr. 20, 1906. Of the above, 10 d.

unm., -mainly as young adults. The 11th. d. and is buried in Carrollton, the 4th. in Cleburne Co., the 5th. in Douglasville, the 7th. and 10th. in Jackson the 1st., 6th. and 13th. in Griffin. The 8th and 9th. d. in Thomaston, Upson Co., Ga. and are buried Griffin. Henry Radford, father, d. Douglasville, Ga. Nov. 13, 1910. 574(260,269)(a),597.

K-1-5-3-9-5-4-2- Fannie Belle Earnest m. Decatur Ga. Sept. 4, 1905 William Edward CORLEY, live 303 Lansdowne Ave., Decatur, Ga. Ch. 1-Clintsel Lee Oct. 8, 1907, 2-Ruth Corley, Mar. 2, 1909, 3-Theodore Roosevelt, June 14, 1914, 4-Hugh M. Dorsey, Mar. 18, 1917, 5-George Eddie, Sept. 6, 1919, 6-Garry, Jan. 29 d. Feb. 22, 1925. 574(269)(a).

K-1-5-3-9-5-4-2-5- George Eddie Corley had L.L.B. degree, Atlanta Law School in 1949, was admitted to practice in Ga. courts and will probably practice in Atlanta. Acknowledgement is here made to him by compiler for his considerable efficient efforts to supply the foregoing facts of descendants of his grandparents, Henry Radford and Mary Elizabeth (COLE) EARNEST, K-1-5-3-9-5-4

K-1-5-3-9-5-4-3- Annie Ruth Earnest m. Frank R. STRINGFELLOW, live Apt. 3-8, Pendleton Homes, Macon, Ga.

574(146,269)(a).

K-1-5-3-9-5-4-12- Marvin Russell Earnest m. Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 25, 1925 Julia Irene ADKINS. Ch. 1-Milton Sims, Sept. 1, 1926, 2-Mary Ann, July 21, 1932, 3-Shirley Gale, Feb. 23, 1935. Family lives 117 Lucille Ave., S.W. Atlanta, Ga. Marvin Russell d. Decatur, Ga. July 28, 1939.

K-1-5-3-9-6- Mary Ann McPherson, p.193, conscientiously opposed Secession, the consequences of which has continued for 90 years to daily affect the lives of Americans and brought the Union Army upon the South and to her door within 4 years. She m. Carroll Co., Ga. 1865 David Newton TILLMAN, b. Fayette Co., Ga. 1835, d. Carroll Co., Ga. 19 son of Asa and Marinda (SPARKS). Asa was b. S.C. and served as soldier in War of 1812 as substitute for Felix SIMONTON of Greene Co., Ga. for which service he, first, and his widow later, received U.S. pension Marinda Sparks was the dau. of John and Elizabeth (SMALL), both natives of Ireland, who became early settlers in Newton Co., Ga.

David Newton Tillman had privilege of attending school only 6 days. He enlisted in 1861 in Capt. Curtis' Co. F 19th. Ga. Confederate Regt. commanded, first, by Gen. Hampton, next by Gen. J. J. Archer, -followed by Gen. Colquitt, Maj. William Hamilton, brother of Lucinda Oregon (Hamilton) McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9, pp.209 and 210. He fought in battles of Seven Pines May 30 and June 1, 1862 Seven Days around Richmond, beginning June 26, 1862, -was wounded in breast by a ball near Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, - Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, Mecklenburg, Dec. 13, 1862, wounded in left hand at Chancellorsville, May 1, 1863, Kingston, N.C., siege of Charleston, Morris Island, Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864, where he was wounded in the right leg by a piece of shell, - in civil life served several terms as Justice of the Peace. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Amanda C May 4, 1866, p.203, 2-Charles N , p.204, 3-Henry,

4-Dora Lee, Mar. 14, 1874, 5-Elijah Daniel, Jan. 5, 1879. Mary Ann d. Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 19, 1885. She and husband were members of Primitive Baptist church. 110(a), 155, 574(24, 107, 198) 183(b), 370.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1- Amanda C. Tillman, p. 202, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Nov. 8, 1882 James Franklin ALDRIDGE, b. Haralson Co., Ga. Mar. 8, 1863, son of John Dickinson, Confederate soldier, killed in battle in Sherman's march through Ga. in 1864 and wife, Mary Ann REID, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 27, 1832, d. Haralson Co., Ga. 191-?, dau. of Maj. Robert Alexander Reid, legislator, farmer and tavern keeper, b. Jackson Co., Ga. Apr. 30, 1811, d. in attendance on session of Ga. Legislature of which he was Representative of Haralson Co. at Milledgeville, Ga. Feb. 19, 1875, m. May 1, 1831 Nancy Katherine ADRIAN, b. Dec. 6, 1810, d. Haralson Co., Ga. Jan. 23, 1889, both buried at their homestead on Old Alabama Road at the northerly foot of Reid's Mt., 3 miles N.E. of Bremen, Ga.

Robert Alexander was son of George REID, II, b. Rowan Co., N.C. about 1773, d. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 13, 1853, soldier in Wayne's War in 1792 and War of 1812 and served as magistrate in and State Senator from Jackson Co. in the Ga. Legislature, and as Representative of Jackson Co. 1798, 1802, 1804 and 1817, Justice of Inferior Court of Gwinnett Co., Ga. Feb. 2, 1819 to 1821, Senator in Ga. Legislature from 1819-1921. He, in his lifetime, and his widow, after his death, received U.S. Bounty Land for his military services in "Wayne's War" of 1792. George Reid, Jr., m. Jane GASTON in Greene Co., Ga. in 1796, dau. of Matthew, and Ann (SIMONTON).

George, Jr. was son of George REID, b. in N. Ireland before 1746, who came with his parents, Alexander and Margaret (McKAY) REID from N. Ire. in 1746 as emigrants through the port of Philadelphia, Pa. and settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., whence they moved after a few years with their children to Rowan Co., N.C., where his parents d. Alexander was of the Scotch Presbyterian family who moved from Scotland to N. Ireland in 1611 being induced so to do by King James I of England to establish in N. Ire. a buffer State between England and S. Ire. whose lands in N. Ire. had been forfeited to the British Crown on failure of the Irish Rebellion which had been instigated by Philip II, King of Spain. He had foreseen in the Catholics of Ire. allies to redeem the defeat of the Armada and, by strategy, to regain the English throne for the Catholic Church.

Jane (Gaston) Reid d. in Carroll Co., Ga. after Mar. 17, 1855.

Ann SIMONTON was dau. of Robert, of age and resident of Anson Co., N.C. by Aug. 9, 1746 since when his part has been in Rowan Co., N.C. Robert Simonton m. Margaret, who d. quite old in Greene Co., Ga., son of Theophilus Simonton, whose will dated Aug. 15, 1754 describes him as "yeoman of Manor Twp., Consetoga, County of Lancaster, Province of Pa." which will was probated Rowan Co. N.C. Apr. 1857 where he apparently d. The will mentioned Theophilus' wife as Mary. Theophilus' birth date has been estimated as occurring in N. Ire. by about 1775 A.D.

Compiler published Sept. 9, 1939 a genealogical book of families of Reid, Gaston and Simonton emigrants from N. Ire. through port of Philadelphia Pa. to Lancaster Co., Pa., thence to Rowan Co., N.C. and finally all in Greene Co., Ga. all arriving in N. Ire. from Scotland and the Gastons reaching Scotland earlier as Huguenot refugees from Southern France. For more extended membership of the American descendants of these immigrant families and biographies of their lives SEE their book of

1939 about 700 or which are in libraries well distributed over U.S.A. Ch. (of James Franklin and Amanda C. (TILLMAN) Aldridge, b. Haralson Co., Ga.) 1-John Newton, Oct. 14, 1883, 2-Dessier Lee, Sept. 6, 1885, 3-Zona, May 9, 1887, d. unm. Lawrence Co., Ala. Nov. 6, 1904, 4-Pearl Mae, Apr. 17, 1890, 5-Elsie Orbit, Jan. 5, 1893, 6-Edward Homer, July 18, 1895, p. 204, (b. Lawrence Co. Ala.) 7-Annie, June 16, 1897, p. 204, 8-Berta, Oct. 20, 1901, p. 204, 9 and 10-Lorene and Irene, (twins), July 26, 1907, p. 204, Irene d. Aug. 20, 1907. James Franklin and Amanda C. d. Lawrence Co., Ala. he, in 1907, she, in 1949 and are buried there. 156, 574(250)

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1- John Newton Aldridge, farmer and stock raiser, Lawrence Co., Ala., R.F.D. Danville, Ala. has accumulated a large area of land there, m. Lawrence Co. Nov. 7, 1903 Dovie STEPHENSON, b. June 6, 1881. Ch. (b. Lawrence Co.) 1-Alonzo Felix, Nov. 29, 1905, 2-John Gilbert, Feb. 7, 1907, 3-Harvey Clifford, Feb. 11, 1909, 4-Clarence, Jan. 4, 1910, 5-Zula Mae, Sept. 22, 1912, 6-Gaines, Apr. 6, 1914, 7-Truman, Feb. 6, 1916, 8-Irvin, Aug. 8, 1918, 9-Clyde, Dec. 20, 1919, 10-Tranie, Sept. 19, 1921, 11-Eula, June 2, 1923. 156.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1-1- Alonzo Felix Aldridge m. Dec. 11, 1929. Irene Agnes ADAIR, b. Dec. 15, 1908 Ch. 1-Edythe Sybil, May 15, 1931, 2-Felix Bernard, May 13, 1933. 156.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1-2- John Gilbert Aldridge m. Dec. 22, 1927 Ola Vi JONES, b. Feb. 20, 1910. Ch. 1-James Kenneth, Dec. 2, 1932, 2-Shirley Ann, Apr. 1, 1936 K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1-3-Harvey Clifford Aldridge m. Dec. 18, 1931 Mabel Vivian SEWELL, b. July 9, 1913. Ch. 1-Dorothy Pauline, Nov. 19, 1932, 2-Clifford Wayne, b. and d. Mar. 31, 1934.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-1-4- Clarence Aldridge m. Feb. 13, 1915 Irene WALKER, b. Apr. 27, 1917. Ch. 1-Betty Jean, Dec. 4, 1936, 2-Harold C. Oct. 26, 1938.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-7- Truman Aldridge m. Jan. 18, 1938 Bertha Mae WHITE, b. May 6, 1918.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-2- Dessier Lee Aldridge m. Feb. 14, 1904 Lawrence LOWREY, b. Oct. 12, 1880. Ch. 1-James Wesley, Jan. 5, 1905, 2-Francis, May 10, 1907, d. Mar. 27, 1910, 3-4-Geneva Mae, July 17, 1911, 5-Hazel Lieurn, May 21, 1913, 6-Samuel Henry, May 9, 1919, 7-John Franklin, Mar. 21, 1923, 8-Harold Edward, b. and d. Oct. 20, 1925, 9 and 10- Ruth and Reuben, (twins), both b. and d. Feb. 22, 1929. 3-Myrtle Louell, May 27, 1910.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-2-1-James Wesley Lowrey m. Nov. 22, 1924 Ora RATLIFF, b. Jan. 18, 1905. Ch. 1-Howard, Aug. 4, 1925, 2-Maurice, Nov. 21, 1926, 3-Laura Jean, Oct. 15, 1928, 4-Louell, Feb. 30, 1930, 5-John Ratliff, Jan. 13, 1932.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-2-3- Myrtle Louell Lowrey m. Nov. 7, 1926 Grady Irvin STONER, b. July 14, 1907. Ch. 1-Hazel Irene, Sept. 23, 1927, 2-Milton Leon, Nov. 9, 1933.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-2-4- Geneva Mae Lowrey m. Aug. 16, 1926 Herbert ELROD, b. May 6, 1905. Ch. 1-Hester Iberia, July 8, 1930.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-2-5- Hazel Lieurn Lowrey m. Jan. 5, 1932 Lloyd Price KEY. Ch. 1-Lloyd Harold, Feb. 25, 1932.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-4- Pearl Mae Aldridge m. Feb. 8, 1920 Gaines McNUTT, b. Nov. 26, 1900. Ch. 1 and 2- R. L. and Ozelle, (twins), Feb. 6, 1921, 3-Calvin Washington, June 3, 1924, lost both eyes from injury to one, -by accident, educated in Academy for blind, Talladega, Ala.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-5- Elsie Orbit Aldridge m. Feb. 22, 1910 Otto HALLMAN, son of Daniel and

(DOUGHERTY). Ch. 1-Lester Mae, Mar. 1913, 2-Fowree, July 24, 1915, 3-Bertha Lee, Apr. 26, 1917. Elsie Orbit d. Sept. 8, 1917.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-5-1- Lester Mae Hallman m. Earl VAUGHAN. Ch. 1-Betty Jo, 1931, 2-Paul Randall, Aug. 20, 1936.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-5-2- Fowree Hallman m. May 14, 1932 Leroy NORTWORTHY, b. Aug. 28, 1909. Ch. 1-Elsie Lorine, Oct. 5, 1933, 2-Darlene Joyce, June 22, 1935.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-5-3- Bertha Lee Hallman m. June 15, 1932 Marvin RUSSELL. Ch. 1-Donald Lee, May 25, 1933, 2-Carol Elaine, July 26, 1934. 156.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-6- Edward Homer Aldridge, p. 203, m. Oct. 24, 1947 156, 574(5)

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-7- Annie Aldridge, p. 203, m. Nov. 9, 1913 Travis McLEMORE, b. Nov. 20, 1892. Ch. 1-James Hancel, Aug. 9, 1914, 2-Hazel, June 3, 1918, 3-Thomas Franklin, Mar. 12, 1920, 4-Dike Tillman, Sept. 22, 1923, 5-Ellen Crestene, Aug. 16, 1927, 6-Roy Brice, K-1-5-3-9-6-1-7-1- James Hancel Mc- (Dec. 1, 1930. Lemore m. Oct. 27, 1935 Netta Hester CHANDLER. Ch. 1-Wanda Lee, Sept. 20, 1936.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-7-2- Hazel McLeMore m. Sept. 4, 1937 James C. COPE, b. Mar. 9, 1916. Ch. 1-Dorma Sue, May 26, 1938.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-8- Bertha Aldridge, p. 203, m. Jan. 12, 1918 Ganymon McLEMORE, b. Aug. 20, 1889. Ch. 1-Chalmers Arnold, Aug. 25, 1922, 2-Grace Leuno, Aug. 13, 1924, 3-Nelda Fore, Feb. 24, 1926, 4-Kenneth Aldridge, Nov. 28, 1927, 5-Charles Edward, Oct. 26, 1929, 6-Welma Leunena. Oct. 1, 1931, 7-Milford Ray, Apr. 21, 1934, 8-Doris Odene, May 25, 1936.

K-1-5-3-9-6-1-10- Lorine Aldridge, p. 203, m. Jan. 11, 1947 Harold Bell. 156, 574(5)

K-1-5-3-9-6-2- Charles N Tillman, p. 202, was a dependable boy and man, industrious, sensible, quiet and thrifty, farmed at parental homestead, settled in the wilderness by his grandfather, Elijah Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-9, pp. 149 and 191-193, accumulating some money which he took with him to Oklahoma about the time it was opening to settlers in the 1890s, where he farmed and traded in live stock, particularly cattle, which he marketed by car loads in Kansas City, Mo. stock yards, riding the cattle trains to care for his cargo in person, bought farm lands and other real estate, d. unm. in Oklahoma of influenza in the 1918-1919 national epidemic. His 2 sisters, brother and 3 half-brothers shared equally in his considerable estate which has served to advance the economic status of most of them and their descendants. 156.

K-1-5-3-9-3- Henry Tillman, p. 202, was a farmer at his parental homestead in Carroll Co., Ga. except for year he spent in Tex. before of age when he returned home for a few years, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 1890? Mary REID, dau. of Newton D. and Jane (WILLIAMS), of Carroll Co., Ga., son of Davis and Jane (WARNETT) of Gwinnett and Carroll counties, Ga. son of Henry Martin and Edith (HARRISON), m. in Greene Co., Ga. (Edith was b. in N.C. in 1781) (" in 1797 "), dau. of Davis HARRISON. Henry Martin Reid was b. in Rowan Co., N.C. before Mar. 27, 1773, son of George Reid, Sr., Revolutionary soldier of Rowan Co., N.C., b. in N. Ire. before 1746, d. Greene Co. Ga. before Aug. 6, 1801 when administration was granted on his estate to his widow, Margaret Reid. His Revolutionary service has been published many years ago twice, by two descendants each unaware of the tradition of such service held by the other kinsman. Both include a statement that in battle in which he was commanding a troop of militia that he was shot through the shoulder with British minnie ball and that a silk handkerchief was drawn through the wound to sterilize it, that it

healed, and he saw further military service for the Colonies in the American Revolution. Georgia granted land to George Reid, for Revolutionary service. These facts were summarized and documented in compilers, Reid, Gaston, Simonton and other families genealogical book of Sept. 8, 1939 referred to on page 203.

Brought back as "overflow" from page 424, end of book.

K-1-9-10-8-5-4-4- Geraldine O'Shea m. Long Island, N.Y. 1950 574(637)

K-1-9-10-8-5-6- Margaret ("Margery") Kincheloe, p. 424, lived during her young womanhood, before marriage, in Rochester, N.Y. spending some Summers in Adirondack Mountain, N.Y., next engaged as manager of a tea room, Detroit, Mich., operated a community clothing store Keego Harbor, Oakland Co., Mich. 1945-1951, m. Detroit, Mich. 191. Seldon Lansing PEARSALL Mason, machinist, journeyman tool maker, garage operator, automobile and insurance salesman, b. Fairview, Oscoda Co., Mich. July 7, 1901 son of Jehial and Elizabeth (DEXTER), son of Thomas and Jane (RICHARDS), son of Thomas of New York State, moved in 1920 to Pontiac, Mich. live 3024 Stapleton St., Keego Harbor, Mich. Ch. (b. Pontiac) 1-Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 26 1920, 2-Duane Darwin, Mar. 3, 1922, 3-Sheldon Lansing, Jr., May 29, 1923, 4-Herbert Irving, Apr. 17, d. 27, 1930, 5-Maynard Vance, May 16, 1931, 6-Curtis Jerome, Aug. 20, 1934. Ch. 1-3, attended Junior High School, Pontiac, Mich. and graduated High School, Keego Harbor. Margaret is member of business and professional women's clubs, Missionary Society, P.T.A. and United Lutheran Church. Family has engaged in mushroom growing. 574(637).

K-1-9-10-8-5-6-1- Mary Elizabeth Pearsall entered Grace Hospital in 1939 for training as nurse, m. 1st. Dr. TYRELL, 2nd. H. DUNSCOMBE, Jr. CARRIED FORWARD and CONTINUED on page 448.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4- Dora Lee Tillman, p. 203, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 8, 1893 Henry Martin REID, V, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 8, 1871, d. Lawrence Co. R.E.D. Danville, Ala. 194. farmer in Carroll Co., Ga. until 1906 and in Morgan and Lawrence counties, Ala. thereafter continuously until his death. He was a successful orchardist, live stock raiser and diversified farmer by modern methods. He was son of Henry Wyatt Reid, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Jan. 21, 1842, d. Bremen, Ga. June 1, 1908 and wife, Nancy C. DAVENPORT, b. June 5, 1845, dau. of James G. and Sisley (HANCOCK) Davenport. Nancy C. d. Bremen, Feb. 7, 1920. Henry Wyatt Reid was son of Robert Alexander, II, b. Dec. 24, 1817, d. Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 27, 1873 m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 24, 1840 Lucinda Chandler, b. Mar. 22, 1822, d. Carroll Co., Ga. June 28, 1887, dau. of Wyatt, native of N.C. b. 1791, d. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 16, 1864, m. 1814? Mary ("Polly") B. LINER, b. d. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 8, 1856, also native of N.C.

Robert Alexander Reid, II was son of Henry and Edith (HARRISON) of Rowan Co., N.C., Greene, Jackson, Gwinnett and Carroll counties, Ga., son of George, Sr. of N. Ire., Pa., N.C. and Greene Co., Ga. son of Alexander and Margaret (McCAY) REID of N. Ire., Lancaster Co., Pa., Rowan Co., N.C. SEE James Franklin Aldridge, K-1-5-3-9-6-1, p. 203 and Henry Tillman, K-1-5-3-9-6-3, this p. 204.

Ch. (of Henry Martin and Dora Lee (TILLMAN)

Reid V, b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Henry Newton, Apr. 7, 1895, 2-Mary Ivah, Sept. 1, 1898, 3-Charles Alonzo, Dec. 2, 1900, 4-Robert Lee, Nov. 4, 1903, 5-Vera Mae, May 28, 1905, (b. Lawrence Co., Ala.) 6-Amanda Inez, July 25, 1907, 7-Oscar Herman, Feb. 6, 1910, d. in U.S. Army, Mar. 30, 1939, 8-Floyd Woodrow, Dec. 21, 1912, 9-James Tillman, Aug. 18, 1917. Henry Martin V d. at home, Lawrence Co., Ala., 194_. 156,574(133)

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-1- Henry Newton Reid served served in A.E.F. in Europe in 1st World War, was honorably discharged after Armistice, returned home, d. unm. from accidental discharge of his gun Aug. 28, 1921 and is buried in Enon cemetery near Danville, Ala.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-2- Mary Ivah Reid m. Lawrence Co., Ala. Feb. 3, 1924 William R. Nelson, farmer, b. Nov. 23, 1902. Ch. (b. Lawrence Co., Ala.) 1-Calvin C. Nov. 17, 1924, 2-Gilbert Reid, Aug. 3, 1926, 3-Dorothy Nadine, Jan. 8, 1928, 4-Oleen, Aug. 18, 1929, 5-Dee Ford, July 8, 1931, 6-Betty Jean, Aug. 30, 1933, 7-R.V., Sept. 18, 1935, d. June 16, 1937, 8-Billy Russell, Mar. 4, 1939.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-2-1- Calvin C. Nelson served in U. S. Navy in 2nd World War, overseas, m. Norfolk Va. Apr. 17, 1948 Barbara Jean LONG.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-2-2- Gilbert Reid Nelson served overseas in U.S. Army in 2nd World War.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-2-4- Oleen Nelson m. Sept. 8, 1948 Jack OWENS.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-3- Charles Alonzo Reid m. Dec. 12, 1921 Cora McNUTT. Ch. 1-George Marion, Feb. 21, 1924.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-3-1- George Marion Reid served in U.S. Navy, m. Decatur, Ala. May 27, 1942 Martha Virginia HOLSONBACK. Ch. 1-Edward Leon, May 29, 1943.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-4- Robert Lee Reid m. Dec. 25, 1928 Ila MILLER, b. May 25, 1903.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-5- Vera Mae Reid m. Sept. 4, 1927 James C. KEY. Ch. 1-James Martin, Mar. 16, 1932 2-John Willard, May 1, 1937, 3-Robert Leon, Aug. 27, 1937.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-6- Amanda Inez Reid m. 1st. (1938. Nov. 12, 1933 Grover C. ALLISON, who d. June 3, 1945, m. 2nd. Jan. 2, 1947 Oliver HODGES.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-7- Oscar Herman Reid d., unm. in U.S. Army Mar 30, 1939.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-8- Floyd Woodrow Reid m. Dec. 23, 1935 Mary Elizabeth QUATTLEBAUM. Ch. 1-Thelma Josephine, Feb. 27, 1941, 2-Gerald Don, Dec. 10, 1942.

K-1-5-3-9-6-4-9- James Tillman Reid m. Sept. 21, 1940 Trebie RYAN. Ch. 1-Martha Jean, Sept. 9, 1941. 156,574(133)

K-1-5-3-9-6-5- Elijah Daniel Tillman, p. 203, farmer Carroll Co., Ga. and Okla. engaged in harness shop business Okla. and next in hardware merchandising for many years last past in Altus, Jackson Co., Okla., living there at 703 E. Live Oak St., m. Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 4, 1915 Lucy Abigail BONNER, b. Carroll Co., Ga. June 19, 1890, dau. of Thomas J., b. Apr. 1854, living past his 95th birthday and wife Susan Emma TREADWELL. Ch. (b. Altus, Okla.) 1-Daniel D., Feb. 16, 1916, 2-Edna Beryl, Jan. 29, 1920.

K-1-5-3-9-6-5-1- Daniel D. Tillman m. Lillie Mae ROSENBAUM.

K-1-5-3-9-6-5-2- Edna Beryl Tillman m. Alvin VIAL. 156,574(250).

K-1-5-3-9-8- Elijah Houston McPherson, p. 193, farmer, Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. served in the Confederate Army throughout its existence in all of the commands and battles as his brother-in-law, David Newton Tillman, husband of his sister, Mary Ann (McPHERSON) Tillman, K-1-5-3-9-6, pp. 193 and 202 which SEE. He m. 1st. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 15, 1865 Frances Ann BURROW, b. Ga. 1845, d. near Temple, Carroll Co., Ga., 1890, soon after June 21, when she signed will bequeathing to her 9

children named hereinafter, money and property, she had inherited from her father's estate. She was dau. of John J. BURROW, b. Wilkes Co., Ga. Apr. 6, 1808, d. Mar. 20, 1888, m. Dec. 6, 1832 Amanda FRETWELL, b. Greene Co., Ga., Sept. 12, 1820, d. Randolph Co., Ala. July 18, 1887, dau. of William who d. Greene Co. in 1822 and wife, Anna (CULLEN?) John J. was the son of Philip BURROW, b. Va. 1770, d. Carroll Co. 1853, and wife, Leah OWEN?

Ch. (of Elijah Houston and Frances Ann (BURROW) McPherson, b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-William Nelson, 1867, 2-Henry Lafayette, Feb. 17, 1869, 3-Susan Blanche, Feb. 28, 1871, 4-Laluna Verdella, June 19, 1873, p. 208, 5-Amanda Frances, Aug. 6, 1875, d. unm. of typhoid fever Temple, Ga. Aug. 24, 1893, and 6-Charles Lewin, III, p. 209

Sarah Elizabeth, (twins), July 31, 1878, p. 206, 8-Oscar Lewis, Apr. 20, 1880, p. 209, 9-John Clifton, May 28, 1882, p. 209

Elijah Houston m. 2nd. Temple, Ga., 1891, Mary ("Mollie") (JENNINGS) (Harvey) (Dorsett) widow, who d. Temple, Ga. 1909? No ch., m. 3rd., 1912? in Carroll Co., Ga. (DURRETT) Richardson, widow. No ch

He d. Temple, Ga. Apr. 1921. 155,345,370,411(h), 574(328).

K-1-5-3-9-8-1- William Nelson McPherson went to Tex. for a year at about age 18 years, returned, taught at age 19 a term of rural school in Hazalson Co., near Temple, Ga., and the following year, taught near Piedmont, Ala., m. Piedmont, Calhoun Co., Ala. 1888? Florrie SMITH, moved about 1889 to Tex. where he engaged in farming and by the opening of Oklahoma to white settlers in the early 1890s was among those entering land and participating in the rapid growth and development of farms, and town springing up all over Oklahoma, in its earliest years of Statehood. Ch. (b. Ala.) 1-Leon, 188_, b. Tex., 2-Horace, 3-Mildred, 4-Mae, 5-William Nelson, Jr. Florrie, mother and wife, d. Okla., 190_, m. 2nd in Okla., Ch. 6-, son. Other than 1st. 2 ch. all b. Okla. William Nelson, father, d. Okla. 1909-10

K-1-5-3-9-8-1-4- Mae McPherson m. 1st., Okla. JOHNSON, bank employee, m. 2nd

K-1-5-3-9-8-2- Henry Lafayette McPherson, farmer Carroll Co., Ga. and Temple, Tex. m. Tex., 1897? Malinda WYATT. Ch. (b. Tex.) 1-Houston, 189_, Henry Lafayette d. near Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. 1903, member of Primitive Baptist Church.

K-1-5-3-9-8-2-1- Houston McPherson returned from Tex. to Temple, Ga. to visit his grandfather, Elijah Houston McPherson, and other kin. He was then in advanced boyhood, approaching young manhood, had suffered the loss of one eye, -by accident.

K-1-5-3-9-8-3- Susan Blanche McPherson was ambitious for advancement of her family and strove with her husband and children's cooperation to secure all advantages of improving their station and opportunities in life through conserving time and resources for educational advantages and training for service, and was fortunate in their children's talents. She had appropriated such school opportunities as were available to gain enough education to appreciate everyone's continuing need for more instructions

She m. Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. Nov. 15, 1891 James Charles WELLS, b. Paulding Co., Ga. June 25, 1868, farmer of Temple, Ga., son of James Henry, b. Gwinnett Co., Ga. Mar. 15, 1836, d. Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. Oct. 1, 1909, m. Dec. 15, 1857 Nancy Almedia CHAPMAN, b. June 6, 1836, d. Tem-

ple, Ga. Nov. 20, 1906, son of Abner, b. N.C. 1795, d. Milton Co., Ga. 1882, m. 1817 Henrietta WILLIAMSON, b. N.C. 1795, d. 1881, son of Elisha, b. N.C. 1771, d. Apr. 15, 1860, m. Oct. 19, 1792 Elizabeth MARSH, b. Oct. 1772, d. 1849, son of Miles and Frueannah (HARDY), dau. of Joseph, son of John Jr., b. 1705, d. 1762 and wife, Elizabeth SPIVEY, son of John, b. 1670 d. 1739 in Warwick Co., Va. and wife, Elizabeth ROBERTS, son of Emanuel, who d. Warwick Co., 1697, and wife, Elizabeth CARY, dau. of Miles, b. 1620, d. 1667, and wife, Ann TAYLOR, dau. of Thomas.

Henrietta WILLIAMSON was dau. of Henry, who d. 1801, and wife, Susannah. His will Spartanburg Co., S.C.

Nancy Almedia Chapman was dau. of James Hart, b. Sept. 20, 1811, d. Oct. 6, 18__ and wife, Almira REEVES b. S.C. Aug. 14, 1814, d. Sept. 17, 1870, h. b. Ga. James Hart was son of Benjamin CHAPMAN, b. Sept. 3, 1779, d. Jan. 24, 1848, m. Jan. 12, 1809 Susannah HART, b. June 12, 1792, d. Aug. 29, 1867, dau. of Samuel and Susannah (BORIN). Benjamin was son of John Chapman and wife, Mary THOMPSON. Almira REEVES was dau. of William, b. N.C. 1790, d. Mar. 28, 1878, and wife, Ellen BATES, son of Wiley REEVES. Henrietta WILLIAMSON'S mother was Susannah WILDER, dau. of William and wife, Susannah. Henry was son of Henry Williamson, Sr. Wiley REEVES ("Rives") was son of William, who d. York Co., S.C. in 1820.

Ch. of James Charles and Susan Blanche (McPHERSON) WELLS, b. Carroll Co., Ga. 1-Guy Herbert, Sept. 26, 1892, 2-Otis Lafayette, Dec. 28, 1894, p. 208, (b. near Dist. Line, Haralson Co., Ga.): 3-Charles Clifford, Apr. 4, 1899, p. 208, 4-Claudie Ezuzine, Sept. 24, 1900, p. 208, 5-Selma Ruth, Dec. 13, 1902, p. 208. Susan Blanche d. Temple, Ga. July 10, 1910. 345, 370.



K-1-5-3-9-8-3-1- Guy Herbert Wells, President of Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. living at The Mansion, 1934-1951.

He was reared on farms in Carroll and Haralson counties, Ga. in and near Temple, Ga. where he performed the general farm labor of that cotton growing section and attended, first, generally short term rural grade schools having no facilities or equipment. He was apt, studious and well behaved. By 1907 his promise of becoming an educated,

trained and useful leading citizen was so impressed upon his parents that they moved from the farm, from which only short term rural schools were accessible, to Temple, Ga. which was making strides in improving its 9 months grade and high school, that he and their other children might progress faster in learning, their father continuing farming as a resident of Temple. He soon won recognition and was appointed to lead oratorical and other literary contests between schools in the adjoining counties. The Temple school then attracted college graduates as teachers. These, sensing possibilities in him, interested themselves in his progress toward college opportunities when he had finished high school there which he did in 1911. The encouragement from these and others, undegirded by his mother's pondered ambition for collegiate education for him, until her untimely death the year before his High School graduation she having left him a little money with which to start to college. He taught between graduation and college entrance in the rural school of his childhood grade days, District Line, Haralson Co. His own teacher's pay, his mother's fund, added to by his father was \$225 for the cost of the year at Mercer University, Ga. To continue beyond that in college fell to be managed wholly by him, as his father could not see that he could do more for his other children.

His grades in the first year had so impressed the college officials at Mercer that they arranged for him a loan of \$100 for a second year there, where he worked for other funds by firing the furnace there the second year. Working during vacation following 2nd. year in college with a mowing machine had 2 fingers nearly severed. This disabled him to fire the boiler in his 3rd. year, but he found wages waiting on tables and in the college book store. During vacations sold Bibles, maps and other articles to earn money to continue in Mercer until graduation, receiving annual additional loan of \$100 per year from an endowment fund of the college for promising young men to stay until graduated. He then had paid his expenses and had a little money although owing the \$400 with interest. He was ambitious for further college study. He taught as Superintendent of School at Lumpkin, Ga. 3 years, 1915-18, Richland, Ga., 1918-1921, Donaldsonville, Ga. 1922, Eastman, Ga. 1922-26, being Superintendent of Schools of each.

Meantime he had studied in Summer Courses at Columbia University, New York City from which he was recommended for a General Education Fellowship which he received in 1925, giving him another full year of graduate study.

He was appointed in 1926 Dean of the new State Normal School of Georgia at Statesboro. Soon after going there its president left for further study and recommended him for acting president at Statesboro. After serving there until 1934 he was asked to transfer to Georgia State College for Women at Milledgeville, Ga. where he has since remained. He organized the Georgia State Superintendents Association, served as president of the Georgia Educational Association in 1932 and

Distret Governor of the Georgia Rotary 1941-42. His college degrees are: A.D., Mercer University, 1915, Columbia University, M.A., 1925, L.L.D., Mercer, 1934, One year graduate work George Peabody College, 1925-26. Director of Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, sent to Germany in Jan. 1948 for 5 months as Educational Consultant of the U.S. Army of Occupation in Western Germany, particularly with the Teachers' Training Institutes in Weurtemberg, Baden advising with Germans and Americans as to education in a republic.

Of him the Professor Emeritus of Education, Teachers' College, Columbia University wrote: "He has demonstrated an educational leadership of rare insight. With two possible exceptions, he tops any educator known to me in this country, in his grasp of the aim and process of what public education should attempt and how it should go about it." He m. Cedartown, Ga. June 17, 1916

Ruby Mae HAMMOND, b. Douglas Co. Ga. Sept. 19, 1891. She became a genealogist for her own and husband's ancestry and descendants before he became interested and is entitled to much of the credit for these becoming available for so extensive a listing of them in these pages. Other than her domestic and other responsibilities her activities have extended to include such civic work as U S O and Red Cross in 2nd World War. She is the dau. of

Marcus Claudius Marcellus Hammond, b. Apr. 11, 1836, d. Heflin, Cleburne Co., Ala. Jan. 25, 1907, a Confederate soldier, living Douglasville, Ga. and wife, Virginia Amelia KINNEY, b. Carroll Co., Ga. June 8, 1864, d. Douglasville, Oct. 7, 1894, dau. of Benjamin Franklin, b. Carroll Co., 1840, d. in Confederate Army June 1864, m. in Carroll Co., Aug. 25

1863 Sophronia Elizabeth Turner HARPER, b. Mar. 19, 1840, d. Apr. 6, 1929, son of William Kinney, III, b. in N.C. in 1817, d. in Confederate Army, m. Carroll Co., Dec. 26, 1839. Lucinda HAYNES, son of William, II, b. N.C. in 1783, lived in Habersham and Carroll counties, Ga. m. 1816? Savannah, b. N.C. 1784, son of William KINNEY, b. by 1755, d. Rowan, -now Davidson, - Co., N.C. after 1816, m. 1777? Sarah PARKS.

Marcus Claudius Marcellus was son of Dr. Ebenezer Hammond, Jr. b. Petersham, Worcester Co., Mass. Apr. 20, 1786, d. Jackson Co., Ark. May 1847, m. Newberry, S.C. 1814 Maria MOON, dau. of Rev. Meredith William, N.D. b. Scotland 1770, came to America about 1790, d. Newberry Jan. 9, 1828, m. Sarah LARK, b. 1767, d. 1827, then widow of Robinson, dau. of Capt. John Lark, b. 1741, d. 1792, m. Rachel BLAKELY, b. June 10, 1744, son of Dennis Robert LARK, and wife, Sarah. William Meredith Moon was son of and Maria (BRUCE) MOON.

Dr. Ebenezer, Jr. was the son of Ebenezer HAMMOND, Revolutionary soldier, b. May 9, 1743, d. Mass. 1815, m. Nov. 23, 1766 Deborah TERRY of New Bedford, Bristol Co., Mass., son of Elisha, b. New Bedford 1715? served as Ensign in Capt. James Foster's Co., 1st. Regt. of militia, Plymouth, Mass., -in French and Indian War in 1762, Selectman and Assessor, Rochester, Mass. m. Jan. 24, 1741 Elizabeth HASKELL, son of Capt. Benjamin HAMMOND, b. Sandwich, Barnstable Co., Mass. Nov. 1673, member of Mass. House of Burgess, d. Mar. 29, 1747, m. about 1701 Elizabeth HUNNEWELL, son of Benjamin HAMMOND, Sr., b. London, Eng. 1621, d. Rochester, Mass., 1703, m. Sandwich, in 1650, Mary Vincent, b. Eng. 1633, d. 1705, lived Rochester, Mass. Benjamin, Sr. came to Boston Sept. 18, 1634. Mary was dau. of John VINCENT, b. Eng. lived in Sandwich, Mass.

Benjamin Hammond, Sr. was the son of William, who d. in Eng. before 1634, wife, Elizabeth PENN, sister of Admiral Sir William Penn, first settlers in Boston and Watertown, Mass. who "came over" Sept. 18, 1634,

father of William Penn, "The Quaker", in Pa. Elizabeth PENN may be dau. of Giles, Capt. in the Royal Navy and Consul in the Mediterranean and wife, Joane GILBERT, son of William, Jr. and wife, Margaret FOSTELL, son of William of Minety Co., Eng., Gloucester and Penn's Lodge in Wiltshire, who d. in 1591.

Elizabeth HUNNEWELL was dau. of Capt. Richard, b. 1645, killed in Philip's War Oct. 6, 1703, lived Scarborough, Cumberland Co., Maine, where he served as Constable in 1680 and as selectman, 1685-1688, and as captain June 24, 1693, m. Elizabeth STOVER b. York, Me. 1651, son of Roger, b. Eng. 1600? d. Saco, York Co., Me. 1654, emigrant, served in French and Indian war, lived Scarborough.

Elizabeth STOVER was the dau. of Sylvester, living in Kittery, York Co., Me. by 1652 and wife, Elizabeth NORTON, b. York, Me., dau. of Henry, Jr., "gentleman", b. Stepheny, London, Eng. Nov. 26, 1618, d. before 1659, came to America about 1633, lived York, Me., served as Provost Marshall of Province of Me. in 1646 and as Marshall of York Co., Me. in 1657, son of Henry, Sr., "oldest son and heir to the Manor of Sharpshoe, Stepheny Co., Middlesex, Eng. m. Streater, Eng. June 29, 1613 Sarah LAWSON, son of Thomas, Esq., lawyer, Lord of Manor of Sharpshoe, Bedfordshire, Eng. and wife, Margaret CRANMER, dau. of Thomas of Canterbury, Eng., b. July 2, 1489 at Aslacton Manor, Wharton Parish, Nottinghamshire, Eng., d. 1556 m. Margaret, son of Thomas and Agnes (HATFIELD) CRANMER. Agnes was dau. of Lawrence Hatfield of Willoughby, Eng., son of John, son of Edmund Cranmer, both living 1425-1426, son of Thomas, son of Hugh, both of Sutterton, son of Gilbert and Ida (de LOUGHTON) dau. of Adam. John CRANMER, son of Edmund m. dau

of Marshall of Muschamp, who was a son of Isabelle de Aslacton or Axlerton, heir to Manor of Aslacton in the reign of Henry VI, 1421-1471, dau. of William de Aslacton, owner of Manor Aslacton, b. 1300?, son of John de Gilbert CRANMER was son of Hugh of Sutterton, Co. Nottingham, Eng. John de Aslacton was son of Reginald and wife, Alicia, son of Reginald, son of Simon, son of Reginald son of Simon, son of Reginald, -in the Reign of Henry, II of England.

Ch. (of Guy Herbert and Ruby May (HAMMOND) Wells, b. Lumpkin, Stewart Co., Ga.) 1-Guy Herbert, Jr. May 5, 1917, (b. Collegeboro, Statesboro, Bulloch Co., Ga.) 2-Margaret Anne, Nov. 22, 1928. 345,370,574(153

K-1-5-3-9-8-3-1-1- Guy Herbert Wells graduated High School, Statesboro, and Ga. School of Technology m. Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 23, 1938 Emily Lamar SHEALY, b. Macon, Ga., Sept. 14, 1920, lived Atlanta 1938-1943, live since in Marietta, Cobb Co., Ga., 105 Lacy St. He serves in advertising staff of Atlanta's oldest daily newspaper. She is the dau. of John Thomas Shealy, b. Oglethorpe, Ga. Apr. 29, 1887, d. Milledgeville, Ga. Aug. 11, 1929, m. Columbia, Tenn. June 12, 1912, Lillian LAMAR, b. Columbia, June 2, 1888, lived also Columbia, and Macon, Ga., dau. of Allen Henderson, b. Mar. 4, 1845, d. Aug. 1901, m. Columbia Sept. 20, 1871, and lived there, Emma Josephine REEVES, b. Nov. 30, 1849, d. Mar. 21, 1909, dau. of Elijah Reeves: Emily L. graduate Milledgeville John Thomas was son of John William SHEALY who resided Macon Co., Ga. where he was b. Apr. 21, 1851, d. there Sept. 1915, m. there Feb. 28, 1882 Mary Elizabeth ROBINSON, b. there Aug. 19, 1861, who lived there and Murfreesboro, Tenn., dau. of John Thomas ("Uncle Jack"), lived Macon Co., Ga. where he was b. m. Lora Hany REYNOLDS, dau. of John of Blue Ridge, Buncombe Co., N.C. and wife,

(SMITH). John Thomas Robinson was son of Alexander and wife, (BARROW) among the first settlers of Lanier, Macon Co., Ga.

John William Shealy was son of William, b.S.C. 1820, Confederate soldier in Capt.

Gaines Co. Ga. militia in which he fought in battles around Atlanta, d. 1879, buried in Shealy cemetery Macon Co., Ga. m. 1841? Elizabeth HIGGINS, b. Ga. 1824, dau. of Wiley G., inventor of early revolving shot gun, gold and silversmith, a genius in art, and manufacturer of furniture, owning many slaves, b.S.C. Aug. 26, 1799, resident of N.Y., Indian Springs, Ga. and Macon Co., Ga., d. Jan. 31, 1859 m. 1st. Ann b. Ga. 1805.

William Shealy was the son of Andrew, b. Aug. 15, 1794, d. Aug. 4, 1856, m. 1819 Sarah SAWYER, (in S.C.), b. S.C. 1798. They moved to Lexington Dist., S.C. until Dec. 12, 1836, moved to Macon Co., Ga. Dec. 25, 1836. Emily L. Shealey grad. Ga. State College.

Andrew Shealy was son of John Windell, b. Heidelberg, Germany about 1750 who came to Newberry Dist., S.C. in 1763 in the colony of John Adam Epting on his boat, lived "Little Mountain" Newberry Dist., d. there 1814, m. there 1770 Amanda EPTING, b. Germany about 1750, d. Newberry Dist. dau. of said John Adam, b. Germany, d. before 1786, when his widow applied to S.C. for pay for his Revolutionary services, m. about 1730 Anna Christina FENWICK, b. Germany about 1712, d. Newberry Dist., S.C. after 1786. John Adam served as a footman in Col. Benj. Roebuck's S.C. militia Regt. The National number for the memberships in the National Society of THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION based on these services of John Adam Epting is 215,995, which should be cited by descendants when applying for memberships, such as granted on the application of Mrs. Guy Herbert (Emily Lamar SHEALY) WELLS, Jr. above. Ch. (of Guy Herbert and Emily Lamar, b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1- Guy Herbert, III, July 26, 1941, 2- Gwendolyn, May 5, 1943. 345,370, 574(153)(a-j).

K-1-5-3-9-8-3-1-2- Margaret Anne Wells, p.207, studied in the institutions of which her father has been President, or in grade schools of the city school system of Milledgeville, Ga. prior to opening of Fall semester of 1949 when she entered Harvard College. 345,370, 574(153)(j)

K-1-5-3-9-8-3-2- Otis Lafayette Wells, p.206, Fla. m. Temple, Carroll Co., a. Katherine Lula RINGER, b. Nov. 20, 1899. Ch. (b. Temple) 1- Peter Lafayette, Mar. 31, 1920, 2- Margaret Eugenia, Apr. 11, 1923, (b. Winter Haven, Fla.) 3- Jack Groebel, Feb. 21, 1929. 370

K-1-5-3-9-8-3-3- Charles Clifford Wells, p.206, Miami, Fla. m. Nov. 28, 1925 Vida Alice BUTLER, b. Nov. 12, 1902. Ch. 1- Charles Clifford, Jr., July 13, 1927, 2- Felicia Alice, Dec. 21, 1929, 3- Janet Glenda, Mar. 19, 1933. 370.

K-1-5-3-9-8-2-4- Claudie Eugene Wells, p.206, m. June 25, 1927 Elizabeth WELLS, b. May 28, 1900. 370

K-1-5-3-9-8-3-5- Zelma Ruth Wells m. Jan. 21, 1928 Olger NORTON, b. Dec. 13, 1902, live Temple, Ga. Ch. 1- Charles Ralph, Dec. 18, 1929. 370

K-1-5-3-9-8-4- Laluna Verdella McPherson, p.205, m. Temple, Ga. 1893 William Marion STRICKLAND of near Draketown, Harlason Co., Ga. b. d. Buchanan, Harlason Co., Ga., farmer and for 20 or more years a farmers' supply merchant, Buchanan, Ga. owner of farm lands son of James Franklin and Sarah

June (McGARITY), and brother of John Stephen Strickland, husband of Laluna Verdella's younger sister, Sarah Elizabeth McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-8-6, p. 205.) Strickland. Ch. (b. Harlason Co., Ga.) 1- Leland

Stanford, May 8, 1894, 2- Earl Oscar, (b. Buchanan, Ga.) 3- William Marion, Jr. Laluna Verdella lives Buchanan, Ga. d. there Jan. 2, 1951. 184(), 574(193,328).

K-1-5-3-9-8-4-1- Leland Stanford Strickland, Buchanan, Ga. graduated in high school there attended medical college, Atlanta, engaged, first in general retail merchandising, Buchanan, served as Secretary of Harlason Co. Highway Commission and as bookkeeper and office manager for a men's clothing factory, Bremen, Harlason Co., Ga. m. Tallapoosa, Harlason Co., Ga. Sept. 7, 1911 Floy ROBINSON, b. Buchanan Mar. 8, 1896, dau. of William Pierce and Myrtle Frances (CRAVEN), dau. of Samuel of Shiloh, Carroll Co., Ga. William Pierce was a capable lawyer of Buchanan, Ga. Ch. (b. Buchanan) 1- Floy Louise, June 16, 1912, 2- Marguerite, Nov. 28, 1917, 3- Rebecca, Sept. 21, 1919, 4- Billie, Sept. 4, 1935. 574(193).

K-1-5-3-9-8-4-2- Earl Oscar Strickland, grocer, Bucha, Ga. has also engaged as construction overseer m. there May 8, 1918 Frankie Myra RICHARDS, b. Harlason Co., Ga. Aug. 16, 1898, dau. of George Branlow, Sheriff of Harlason Co., Ga. for many years prior to early 1930s, who m. Nancy Alvada HARRIS. Ch. (b. Buchanan) 1- Neivana Fay, Apr. 25, 1919, 2- Richard Earl, Aug. 20, 1921. 574(328).

K-1-5-3-9-8-4-2-1- Neivana Fay Strickland m. Wilmer Moore PETERS. 574(153)(h), (328).

K-1-5-3-9-8-4-2-2- Richard Earl Strickland m. Freddie Mae MAPPIN.

K-1-5-3-9-8-4-3- William Marion Strickland, Jr. 2957 Dixie Highway, Lakeland Park, Covington, Ky., General Offices, The Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio graduated University of Ga., taught in public schools 2 years, one in suburbs of Atlanta, Ga., engaged in sales service for present employer, among his stations being its Birmingham, Ala. branch until U.S. entry into 2nd World War when he enlisted and was soon training troops, was ordered to active duty Feb. 10, 1942 at MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla. as a 2nd Lt received successive promotions to the grade of Lt. Col and served in the European and Pacific theatres as Executive Officer of the U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey, the purpose of which was to evaluate the effect of our strategic bombing on the enemy's ability to wage war; was among the first American troops to enter Berlin and Tokyo and among the first to enter Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Received Bronze Star medal, personal commendation from Secretary of War, and numerous other awards. Released from active duty May, 1946 serves his employer in General Office as sales executive, m. Birmingham, Ala. Nov. 17, 1936 Marie MORTON, b. Mobile, Ala. Sept. 12, 1907, dau. of George Grover and Marie (HALL). Ch. 1- Carol Marian, Apr. 21, 1939, 2- William Morton, June 10, 1942 574(338).

K-1-5-3-9-8-6- Sarah Elisabeth McPherson, p.205, engaged in millinery and ladies apparel retail store, as its proprietor in Temple and Tallapoosa, Ga. from about 1908 continuously until her death, Sept. 1, 1945 in each of which location she was successful. She was of untiring energy and devotion to her family, travelled to markets in the East and to Chicago to buy, m. Temple, Ga. Nov. 7, 1897 John Stephen Strickland, b. Harlason Co., Ga. Apr. 23, 1875, d. hospital, Buchanan, Ga. 1949, farmer, merchant and traveling sales and brother of William Marion STRICKLAND, husband of his wife's sister, Laluna Verdella (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-9-8-4) STRICKLAND, which SEE hereon. Ch. (b. Harlason Co., Ga.) 1- Velva Amanda,

- Sept. 16, 1898, 2-Mary Florie Oct. 8, 1901, He m. near Hickory Level, Carroll Co., Ga.
(b. near Temple, Carroll Co., Ga.) 3-John Mc- Dec. 25, 1901 Catherine Ann GRESHAM, b. there May 25
Pherson, June 7, 1904, 4-Sara Katherine, 1878, dau. of Davis Young and Margaret Emma (WINK)
June 6, 1906. Sarah Elizabeth d. Bowdon, Ga. hospital Ch. (b. Temple, Ga.) 1-Charles Ray, Sept. 12, 1903, Padu
Sept. 1, 1945 and is buried in Asbury cemetery, Tem- cah, Ky. 2-Houston Young, Apr. 27, 1908, 3-
ple, Ga. her husband since being buried by her side. Jewell, Feb. 29, 1912. 574(107)(a,b).
184(a), 574(150). K-1-5-3-9-8-7-1- Charles Ray McPherson served in
K-1-5-3-9-8-6-1- Velva Amanda Strickland, p. 208. 1st. World War m. 1st. Irene HAMILTON of Ott-
graduated high school, Temple, Ga. in 1916, at- wa, Canada, who d. 1928. Ch. 1- Charles Ray, Jr.,
tended Cox College, College Park, Ga., Peabody Insti- d. Oct. 27, 1930 at the home of his
tute, Nashville, Tenn., University of Ga., various de- grandfather McPherson in Temple, Ga., m. 2nd, Tam-
partments and Art Institute, Chicago, Ill., -altogeth- pa, Fla. 1930 Margaret QUINTAN. 574(107)(a,b)
er several years of college work to keep herself K-1-5-3-9-8-7-2- Houston Young McPherson, operat-
abreast of her opportunities and responsibilities or of motor freight lines from Montgomery,
as a school teacher, -in which she engaged continn- Ala. m. Eastaboga, Calhoun Co., Ala. Oct. 21, 1934
ously for 25 years, -elementary schools of Ga. teach- Alice WRIGHT, then widow of WISE. Ch. (b.
ing in city schools in Richland, Tallapoosa and Montgomery) 1-Charles Houston, May 21, 1936. He is
Carrollton, has been continuously active in church, a member of Masonic Lodge there. 574(107)(a,b).
civic and Sunday school work, teaching more than K-1-5-3-9-8-7-3- Jewel McPherson m. 1st.
30 years, loves teaching and little children, served 1934 John Young WIDEMAN of Fairfax, S.C., m.
as President of Womens' Club, Tallapoosa, m. Talla- 2nd. , m., 3rd. C. Walter LJNDGREN,
poosa Dec. 10, 1924 John Howard TULLIN, b. there Nov. California. No ch. 574(107)(a,b),
6, 1897, son of John Calvin and Emma Florence (JACK- K-1-5-3-9-8-8- Oscar Lewis McPherson, p. 205, was
SON). He operated a department and general sup- a farmer, transfer trucker, locomotive fire
ply store there for many years. John Howard grad- man and dairy worker, living Hickory Level, Car-
uated Tallapoosa high school in 1915, Asbury Col- roll Co., Douglasville and Atlanta, Ga. and Birming-
lege, Wilmore, Ky., 1919 youngest member of his class, ham, Ala. m. Hickory Level, Dec. , 190_
served in 1st World War, -Students' Army Engineer- POWELL, dau. of Frank, son of Rev. Thomas, both of
ing Corps, Emory University, Oxford, Ga., steward for these ancestors being active in Methodist church,
20 years in Methodist Church, Tallapoosa, and since substantial citizens. Ch. 1-Lewis W.,
as steward in Carrollton Methodist Church and Su- Oscar Lewis d. Bessemer, Ala. 193_ .
perintendent of Methodist Sunday School, Carroll- 574(137)(b)
ton, -always active in church and civic life, auto- K-1-5-3-9-8-8-1-Lewis W. McPherson,
mobile dealer for 25 years, -having the Ford Agency Atlanta, Ga. as resident of Carrollton, Ga.
at Carrollton. No ch. 184(a), 574(150). invented a machine gun attachment on which ap-
K-1-5-3-9-8-6-2- Mary Florie Strickland m. Talla- plication for patent was filed Jan. 30, 1934 in U.S.
poosa, Ga. Aug. 12, 1925 Eric Ridley JOHNSON, b. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. 574(137)(b,c).
Bowdon, a. Aug. 27, 1899, son of James Nicholas and Ma- K-1-5-3-9-8-9- John Clifton McPherson, p. 205,
ry Ann (FLETCHER), serving Jan. 1942 to Jan. 1946, of was a rural merchant for several years at
which 18 months was in India during the 2nd World Hickory Level, Carroll Co., Ga. and an industrial
War. In civil life has been an insurance broker insurance broker, Birmingham, Ala. for many years
in Carrollton, Ga. where the family has lived most m. Carroll Co., Ga. Ruby NORTON. Ch. (b. Carroll Co
of his married life, lately at 5 Rhudy St. Carroll- Ga. 1- , dan. 2-
ton. Ch. (b. Carrollton) 1-Eric Ridley, Jr., Feb. , son. John Clifton d. Birmingham, 1933
17, 1928, 2-Gloria Elizabeth, July 31, 1934. His widow, son and dau. were living there 1949.
K-1-5-3-9-8-6-2-1- Eric Ridley Johnson, Jr. served K-1-5-3-9-9- Charles Lewin McPherson, p. 193, was
22 months in U.S. Navy, graduated New Cumb- under age for military duty when first com-
erland (Pa.) High School, West Georgia College, Car- mands of Confederate Army were organized in his
rollton, Ga. and has an A.B. degree in radio from home State, Georgia, and he was not in the earli-
University of Ala. and has been employed in Bir- er battles in which his brother-in-law, David
mingham, Ala. by radio station WTNB, m. 1950 Newton Tillman, K-1-5-3-9-6 and brother, Elijah
Edith Jane IVEY of Gadsden, Ala., graduate of Gads- Houston McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-8, pp. 193 and 205, par-
den high school and specialized in radio at Uni- ticipated in Co. F. 19th. Ga. Confederate Regt. as
versity of Ala. where she was a member of the Kappa shown on page 202. When 17 years of age, weighing
Kappa Gamma Sorority. She has been employed by ra- not much over 100 pounds, he traveled from his
dio station WSGN, Birmingham, Ala. She is a dau. of home in Carroll Co., Ga. to the battlefields of
and Annie Jo (CATHY) IVEY. 574(47, 150), 184 N.C. and Va. where his brother and brother-in-
K-1-5-3-9-8-6-3- John McPherson Strickland, (a) law were in camp and entered the 7th. Ga. Confeder-
Columbia, S.C. m. Elizabeth MORSE ate Regt. spending 1 or more winters in camp
K-1-5-3-9-8-6-4- Sara Katherine Strickland m. in Va., was present and viewed the "Mine Ex-
Aiken, S.C. Sept. 29, 1934 William Charles SMITH, plosion" at daybreak in Petersburg and the
Jr., b. Pendergrass, Jackson Co., Ga. Sept. 3, 1901, son charge of the enemy following and its repulse
of William Charles and Frances (HARRISON). Ch. 1- and fought in that battle and in many
William Charles, III, Sept. 15, 1935, 2- Sara Mc- others battles and skirmishes in Va. and N.C.
Pherson, Feb. 17, 1941, live Atlanta, Ga. 184(a), being captured in the battle on the Weldon Rail
574(142, 150). road in N.C. as was his brother, Elijah Houston,
K-1-5-3-9-8-7- Charles Lewin McPherson, p. 205, Tem- the latter escaping, but he, imprisoned from Apr.
ple, Ga. merchant, automobile salesman, spent 9 to Oct. 4, 1864, being sent to prison at Point
1 year in early manhood on a ranch in Tex. a year Lookout, Md. Having sickened there he was ex-
or 2 as automobile salesman at Bremen, Ga. and the changed and discharged as of too low health for
remainder of his long and active life he and fam- further military duty and in a weakened condi-
ily have lived at Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. near where tion made his way home and was not again in
he was b, being reared there on a farm, and has engag- military service until the end of the war. He
ed in farming at intervals in his later years, was engaged most of his life in farming, stock-

raising, livery and built and operated both a corn and wheat flouring mill and cotton gin by water power on his land, served as executor of the will of his brother, Henry Livingston McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-10, pp. 193 and 225. He regarded as folly the efforts of President Davis of the Confederacy persisting in prolonging the war after all reasonable hope of Confederacy was gone. He m. in Haralson Co., Ga. Dec. 18, 1867 Lucinda Oregon Hamilton, b. there (when it was Carroll Co.) Nov. 19, 1846, who d. at their homestead, present home of their son, Ivey Hoke McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-6, pp. 210 and 224, 3 miles north of Bremen, Ga. Dec. 13, 1912 and their remains are interred in city cemetery Bremen, Ga. marked by an inscribed gravestone. He d. at his home Feb. 20, 1909 and his funeral was conducted in the Primitive Baptist Church, Bremen, Ga. in which he held membership. He was successful a dependable and respected citizen.

Lucinda Oregon Hamilton was dau. of John Lewis, b. Abbeville Co., S.C. Mar. 10, 1800, d. San Augustine, Tex., 1876 at the home of his dau., Mrs. William L. (Margaret Ann Hamilton) Knight and is buried in Denning cemetery near daughter's home there. John Lewis was son of Archibald Hamilton and wife, Nancy THOMPSON, probably the son of Archibald, Sr. and wife McGARY, he having kept a block house there during the American Revolution and furnished supplies to the patriot militia, of Scotch-Irish descent. Archibald Hamilton, Jr. moved to Gwinnett Co., Ga. in 1812.

Nancy Thompson was dau. of Matthew, Revolutionary soldier of Abbeville Dist., S.C., neighbor of Ebenezer PETTIGREW, founder of a family still prominent in that section.

John Lewis Hamilton m. Gwinnett Co., Ga. 1824 Margaret Ann REID, b. Jackson Co., Ga. Feb. 26, 1809 d. at family homestead 2 miles N. of Bremen, in Haralson, formerly Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 11, 1862 and is buried near her home there in the Hamilton family burying ground, which is inclosed by iron fence and has an inscribed grave stone at head of her grave. Their daughter, Lucinda Oregon (HAMILTON's) husband, Charles Lewin McPherson, II, K-1-5-3-9-9, pp. 193 and 209, owned this Hamilton homestead farm containing this inclosed burying ground, her grave and that of 2 of her sons, Confederate soldiers, who d. in Confederate Army, in his will conveyed this burying ground as such in perpetuity by a reservation in his will probated in Haralson Co., Ga. in 1909 together with an access road to it from the nearest public road on said homestead.

Margaret Ann Reid was the dau. of George Reid, Jr. and wife, Jane GASTON. For her earlier Reid and Gaston ancestry SEE James Franklin Aldridge, K-1-5-3-9-6-1, p. 203 and same page 203 for the Simonton ancestry of Jane Gaston's mother, Ann Simonton as well as the Reid, Gaston, Simonton et al. genealogical book of 1939 to be found in libraries, as also referred to on page 203. Further reference to this Reid ancestry is also detailed in the ancestry of Mary Reid, wife of Henry Tillman, K-1-5-3-9-6-3, p. 204, which also SEE.

Matthew Gaston was father of Jane, wife of George Reid, Jr. above.

The direct connection has not been found between said Matthew Gaston and the French Huguenot Gaston descent headed in America by John Gaston, the Revolutionary patriot, of Cedar Shoals, Fishing Creek near Catawba River in Chester Co., S.C. who m. Esther Waugh in N. Ire. about 1738, who came, first to Lancaster Co., Pa. Matthew was not their son, but intimate associates with John's descent in Chester Co. S.C., Rowan Co., N.C. and elsewhere and because no

other Gaston has been found of Matthew's regions or generations, -next older or younger to otherwise account for Matthew in America he is here offered to readers as of that illustrious French Huguenot ancestry of John Gaston, which John's ancestors have preserved record back to A.D. 876 in Southern France, prior to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes and includes many of the early rulers of France. See the Gaston et al. genealogical book of 1939 referred to on page 203.

Lucinda Oregon Hamilton was an invalid from age 31 years until her death at age 66 years, being bed-ridden for 2 years following compiler's birth, he being nursed from 2nd to 7th. month inclusive of his life by Mrs. Sampson (Prudence McCAIN) TILLMAN to whose memory, as he knew her late in her life and invalidism, upon visit to her he here makes reverent recognition of obligation. Lucinda Oregon possessed great recuperative physical powers inherited from a rugged ancestry and carried on courageously the work of holding her 5 sons in a farm homestead together until all were married continuously struggling against the handicap of wasting and waning strength. Ch. (of Charles Lewin and Lucinda Oregon HAMILTON) McPHERSON, II, b., on a farm now owned by their son, Ivey Hoke McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-6 three miles north of Bremen in Haralson Co., Ga. which has remained continuously in Lucinda Oregon's family 105 years) 1- Alonzo Purcell, Apr. 22, 1871, 2-Nenien Cotesworth, May 17, 1873, pp. 210, 211, 3-Lewin Dwinell, Sept. 19, 1876, pp. 215-4-Lucenia Eugenia, May 6, 1879, d. Nov. 21, 1879, 5-Kinche-loe Hamilton, Oct. 8, 1881, p. 223 6-Ivey Hoke, Oct. 29, 1884. They, their infant dau. and oldest son are buried in the public cemetery in Bremen, Ga. all their graves being marked with a suitable inscribed gravestone. 6, 146, 155, 156, 183(c), 231(a) *p. 224 412(c), 574(24, 107, 250).

K-1-5-3-9-9-1- Alonzo Purcell McPherson, Bremen and Atlanta, Ga. and Birmingham, Ala. attended high school at Edwardsville, Ala., Bremen and Douglasville, Ga. each of whom were then chartered as colleges, engaged in general merchandizing at Bremen and as distributor of automobile tires in Atlanta and Birmingham, built a modern home on his farm 2 miles northwest of Bremen on Tuft Highway and established an apple orchard on it, m. Carrollton, Ga. June , 1903 Willie Blanche WILSON, b. , 1881?, dau. of Jephtha of Carrollton and his 2nd wife, Elia AUBREY of Roanoke, Randolph Co., Ala. No ch. Alonzo Purcell d. Bremen, Ga. June , 1946 and is buried in cemetery there. 155, 156.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2- Nenien Cotesworth or Coutsworth McPherson, Sr. , 1790 Cheshire Bridge Road, N. E., Atlanta, 5, Ga. attended high school at Edwardsville, Ala. and pursued high school studies in chartered colleges then operating at Bremen, Ga. and Douglasville, Ga., left farm at majority to enter retail grocery business in Bremen, Ga., expanding into a general store, travelled to North Atlantic seaboard markets to stock it, moved to Marietta, Ga. in 1909 and to Atlanta, a in 1911 where he has remained since and engaged there successively in automobile dealing, retail shoe store and was among the early retail dealers in automobile tires. He traveled to tire factories for inspection and selection, buying car lots and selling in the store and by mail order to distant counties in Ga. the Carolinas, Ala., Fla. and Tenn. soon opening a branch in Birmingham. Soon after the Armistice in 1918 the

the automobile tire industry had difficulty to finance expansions, replacements and modernized equipment, possibly due to the general distress of banks over the U.S.A. from war inflation and "frozen" assets and in the "buyer strike" of early 1920 suppliers of fabrics at Southern and other cotton mills were over-extended in their credits to tire manufacturers, whose manufactured stock could not be readily reduced to cash to meet bills due these cotton mills, both the tire factories and cotton mills facing reduction in forces, -found him with vision enough to risk heavy commitment in cash and obligation to take the output of more than one then prominent automobile tire manufacturer.

To do this he paid for and filled 3 Atlanta warehouses with automobile tires, clearing the manufacturers' shelves and moved them to the trade converting them to cash fast enough to handle the considerable production of these tire factories for many months until they could otherwise balance supply and demand. This done, he discontinued his tire distribution business and diversified - to an extent, his investments, -in real estate mortgages, apartment house first mortgage bonds, in Atlanta and Douglasville, Ga., -and, heavily in Miami, Fla. in the latter stages of the "boom" there of the late 1920s. He made gift of his 14 rooms brick mansion on Highland Ave., then in suburbs of Atlanta, Ga. to the Georgia Woman's Christian Temperance Union 20 years ago, which has since occupied it as the State Headquarters, or General Office, now 1436 Highland Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

His other philanthropies bring the total to a value near \$90,000, mainly interested in his church and its ministers. He m. Douglasville, Ga. Oct. 1896 Maude Modena BAGGETT, b. Cobb Co., Ga. 1875, dau. of James Madison and Margaret Matilda (SMITH) of Cobb Co. and Douglasville, Ga. James Madison d. Douglasville in early 1917, Margaret Matilda, in Atlanta, in 194. Ch. (of Nenien Coatsworth and Maude Modena, b. Bremen, Ga.) 1-Lois Maurine, Aug. 29, 1897, 2-Nenien Coatsworth, Jr., Feb. 23, 1900, 3-Helen Margaret, July 6, 1902, p. 212, 4-Hoyt Hamilton, 190, p. 213 (b. Atlanta, Ga.) 5- Modena 1910? p. 215, 6-Jacqueline Baggett.

1918, p. 215- 155, 156, 574(558, 561, 564, 580) K-1-5-3-9-9-2-1- Lois Maurine McPherson attended

the grade schools of Bremen, Marietta and Atlanta, and graduated in June 1914 Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga. m. 1436 Highland Ave., Atlanta, Ga. June 3, 1917 Robert Hunter McDougall, Jr., b. Atlanta, Sept. 19, 1890, son of Robert Hunter and Alline Sheldon (CALHOUN), son of James Hamilton and Jessie (CRAIG). Alline Sheldon Calhoun was dau. of Joseph Carroll and Sarah Ann

(CROSS) Calhoun. Robert Hunter McDougall was engaged principally for more than 20 years in the buying, roasting and distributing at wholesale of coffee in Atlanta, Ga. and its trade territory, his father having, in his lifetime a similar business. He engaged also for several years in the automobile tire distribution with his father-in-law, Nenien Coatsworth McPherson, -in Atlanta. Ch. (b. Atlanta) 1-Lois Maurine, Sept. 15, 1924, 2-Maud Modena, Nov. 23, 1928. Lois Maurine (McPherson) McDougall has been active in civic, church and temperance organizations serving on State and national committees and at national conventions including the The Georgia Woman's Christian Temperance Union, in which she has been treasurer for several years. She is a good business woman.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-1-1- Lois Maurine McDougall attended University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

m. Atlanta, Ga. June 10, 1943 Daniel Miller EDWARDS, b. Lake City, Columbia Co., Fla. Dec. 25, 1920 son of Harry Leroy and Julia Brown (MILLER), son of Joshua Leroy and Emma (CROUCH) Julia Brown Miller was dau. of Daniel Jesse and Anna (JOHNS- TON. Ch. (b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1-Daniel Miller, Jr., July 17, 1948, 2-

He operates his own plant in Atlanta successfully, a skilled man. 574(568).

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-1-2- Maude Modena McDougall graduated Chevy Chase (Md.) Junior College for preparatory work and entered the University of Ga., at Athens, Ga. Fall semester 1946

m. Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 15, 1947 Thomas as Witcher DAVISON, b. Comer, Ga. May 19, 1923, son of Russell Cobb, Sr. and Emma Agnes (WITCHER), son of Thomas Cobb and Sarah ARMSTRONG) DAVISON long owner and operator of an extensive farmers' supply and department store at Comer, Madison Co. Ga., parents of Gwendolyn Elizabeth DAVISON, wife of Dr. Nenien Coatsworth McPherson, Jr.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-2- Emma Agnes Witcher was dau. of Benjamin Hendon and Emma Jerusha (MATHEWS) No ch. live Columbus, Ga. 574(569, 105)(b).

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-2- Nenien Coatsworth McPherson, Jr. Ph.D., D.D., Pastor since Nov. 1946 of St.

John's Methodist Church, Peabody Ave. at Bellevue Memphis, Tenn. attended grade schools at Bremen and Marietta, Ga., Atlanta Schools, 2 years in

University of Ga. which he left to engage in mail order automobile tire sales, Atlanta, Ga., moved his family to Evanston, Ill. and entered Garrett Biblical Institute, in Northwestern University from which 4 years later he graduated in a theological course, remained in the Institute business office, and as a traveling representative soliciting financial aid, then needed by the Institute. After a year or two he transferred to the faculty of Southwestern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. for a year, next was engaged in field work over the States of the Southeast for about 2 years, -for the General Board of Education of the M.E. Church, South, joined the N. Ga. M.E. Church Conference and was stationed in Atlanta, Ga. as pastor of Peachtree St. M.E. Church where he served until 1942 when he was elected President of Wesleyan University, Macon, Ga. and so served 4 years, resigning in Fall of 1946 to re-enter the ministry and went to St. John's in Memphis, where he has since preached. The prior Nashville connection was Director of the Division of Ministerial and Enlistment for Religious Vocations. He m. Comer, Madison Co., Ga. Feb. 23, 1921 Gwendolyn Elizabeth DAVISON, b. Comer, May 31, 1901, dau. of Thomas Cobb and Sarah (ARMSTRONG) and sister of Russell Cobb DAVISON, Sr., father of Thomas Witcher, husband of Maude Modena McDougall, K-1-5-3-9-9-2-1-2, above. Thomas Cobb DAVISON was the son of James McClurey and Margaret (MOORE). Sarah Armstrong was dau. of John and Caroline (EDMONDSON). Ch. (of Nenien Coatsworth and Gwendolyn Elizabeth, b. Atlanta, Ga) 1-Thomas Coatsworth, May 12, 1922, p. 212, 2-Hoyt Davison Sept. 21, 1923, p. 212, 3-Gwendolyn Elizabeth, Aug. 20 1928. He engaged in his earlier business career in examination of real estate titles in Atlanta in connection with a local real



Dr. Nenien C. McPherson, Jr.

estate mortgage loan business.155,156,574(105).
K-1-5-3-9-9-2-2-1- Thomas Coatsworth (588)578
McPherson,p.211,graduated with A.B. degree
from Emory University,Mar. 1945 and attended
the University of Md. Medical School. He graduated
with M.D. degree Mar. 1946,had 15 months intern-
ship at Harriet Lane Children's Hospital,John Hop-
kins University Hospital, two years in U.S. Army
Medical Corps with rank of captain, and re-entered
Harriet Lane Hospital as an assistant resid-
ent July 1949 planning to go to Atlanta,June 15,
1951 to begin practice as a pediatrician,m.Bal-
timore,Md.June 28,1945 *Jane Ridgeby RICE,b.Dec.8,
1921,dau. of Duane,chairman of the board of Rice
Bakery,Baltimore,Md. and wife,Dorothy CASE. Ch.(b.
Baltimore) 1-Heather Jean,Nov.29,1949.574(558).
Jane is graduate nurse.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-2-2- Hoyt Davison McPherson,p.211,
entered U.S. Army upon entrance of the U.S.A.
into the 2nd World War and was sent to the Islands
in the Pacific Ocean where he was constantly expos-
ed 4 years to all the dangers,hardships,discom-
forts and diseases of the tropical islands and a
barbaric enemy.After hostilities upon return to the
States he was near shell-shocked and infected by
stubborn diseases difficult to eradicate by hospit-
alization and medical treatment,entered Emory Uni-
versity,Emory,Ga. to finish a college education
which the war had interrupted,graduating in 1949.
He entered the army Apr. 1942 and was sent out
as a replacement in Dec. 1942 and went into the
37th Infantry Div. He was in headquarters company
and participated in the battles on Guadacanal,Bou-
ganville and the invasion of Luzon in the Philip-
pines. The latter part of this period he was in
the intelligence division of the headquarters com-
pany. He came out with the rank of Staff Sergeant.
He engaged in 1950 as automobile tire salesman with
headquarters in Macon,Ga.where he m. Aug.12,1950
Jane BRANTLEY,b.Dec.3,1926,dau.of Aquilla Cheney,
yardmaster and,-at time of retirement,-chief clerk
to the Southern Railway station agent,Macon,Ga.
and wife,Margaret BOWEN, dau. of Judge Bowman of
Eastman,Dodge Co.,Ga. 574(558)

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-2-3- Gwendolyn Elizabeth McPherson,
p.211, who studied at Wesleyan University,Ma-
con,Ga. and Memphis,Tenn. m.there
in St.John's Methodist Church Nov.24,1949 William
Herschel WALL,Jr.,graduate of University of Tenn.
B.S. degree, M.D. Medical School,University of
Tenn.,Memphis Sept. 1950,served as chaplain's
assistant in U.S. Army for about 2 years prior
to Dec. 1945. His plans are to serve an intern-
ship in Henry Ford Hospital,Detroit,Mich. with a
major interest in surgery. He is son of William
Herschel,V.P. of First Trust and Saving Bank of
Clarksville,Montgomery Co.,Tenn. and wife,Lina
(ADKINS). 574(558).

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-3- Helen Margaret McPherson,p.211,
attended grade schools at Bremen,Marietta and
Atlanta,Ga. ,Washington Seminary,Atlanta and Sul-
lins College, Bristol,Tenn.-Va. m.Atlanta,Ga.May
31,1922 Howard Joseph HUBBARD,b. Lineville,Clay Co.
Ala.Oct.16,1895,son of James Gideon and Julia Ann
(MANNING), son of Elisha Gideon and Sarah Sophron-
ia (GRIFFIN) . Julia Ann Manning was dau. of
Henry and Martha BURROUGHS. Ch.(b. Atlanta,Ga.) 1-
Helen Margaret,June 17,1923, 2-Joanne Modena,Dec.
19,1924,d.Dec.22,1924, 3-Betty Jo, July 22,1931,
4-Nancy Anne, Nov.29,1934;p.213. 574(564).

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-3-1- Helen Margaret Hubbard com-
pleted High School in Atlanta,Ga. ,was employ-
ed there for a year or two, entered as Freshman
for A.B. course Sophie Newcomb College,New Orleans

in 1940,transferred to University of Wis.1941-
1942 m. Atlanta,Ga.Sept.12,1942 Cecil Howell TRAV-
IS, b. Riverdale,Clayton Co.,Ga.,son of James
Benjamin and Lou Ada (COLLINSWORTH),son of Ben-
jamin Marlin and Frances Julia (McLEROY). Lou
Ada Collinsworth was dau. of James Allen and Ju-
lian Ann (HINTON). Ch. 1-Cecil Anthony,July 4,
1943, 2-David Michael,July 18,1945.574(580)

Family lives 2209 Venetian Drive S.W.,atlan-
ta.,Ga. He has investment in peach orchards,
from which it is inferred he is of the Travis
family who long have owned and operated one of
the larger Georgia fruit tree nurseries also
propagating and widely distributing other
species for stocking and landscaping lands,long
advertized at Riverdale,Ga. For lack of experi-
ence in sport writing compiler here presents the
photograph of Cecil Howell Travis and the base-
ball associates estimates of him.



"Joe Engel,the famous talent scout***knows a ball
player when he sees one,even when a ball player is
only 17 years old and fresh off his Georgia farm,
as Cecil Howell Travis was in 1930.

When a man is honored as Travis is being
honored to-night by fans,civic organizations,
sportswriters and broadcasters,teammates and
players of other teams,umpires, Commissioner
Chandler and Clark Griffith,President of the Wash-
ington Ball Club,it is customary to hark back to
the beginning of his career.

Travis' brilliant career,during which he has
compiled a lifetime batting average of .318,began
when Engel found him in an early-day baseball
school run by Norman (Kid) Elberfield in Little
Rock,Ark.. In the long and lanky undergraduate
from Riverdale,Ga.,Engel saw the spark of great-
ness, just as he saw it in Joe Cronin, Bucky
Harris and many others who have been Washington
favorites. In those days young hopefuls plucked

from baseball schools, did not command fat prices but, even so, Engel's purchase of Travis for \$100 stands as one of the most unbelievable bargains of all time.

Prior to 1933 only a few people like Griffith and Engel, plus the citizens of Chattanooga, Tenn., knew that some day, when the brilliant Ossie Bluege finally wore out, Washington was to gain a worthy successor. They sensed in 1931, when as a semi-pro Travis broke into the line-up of the Lookouts for the end-of-the-season trial and batted .424 in 10 games. They knew it the next year, 1932, when the 18-year-old Georgian played 152 games in the Southern Association and hit .362.

Washington fans first saw Cecil Travis in 1933. He wasn't due to succeed Bluege until 1934, at the earliest, but early in the season Ossie damaged a leg so badly that he would assuredly require 3 weeks to recover. It was a blow to the Senators. Griffith had just named his 26-year old shortstop, Cronin, as manager and he saw his team begin to catch fire. He knew that Washington, which had been knocking at the door for 7 years, stood a chance to win a pennant, but the Nats scarcely could do it with Bluege on the shelf for 3 weeks.

In that dark hour Engel reluctantly sent Travis to replace Bluege. The young man was not quite ready. He was only 19 and there were rough spots in his fielding, but Cronin was desperate and in a mood to take a chance. On May 16, 1933, Travis played his first major league game and when it was over Griffith and Cronin knew that they could not only rest Bluege indefinitely but also that a new star had been born, for Travis won the first big league game he saw. He beat the Indians in a crucial, extra-inning contest, spraying 5 hits to all parts of the park, scoring 3 runs and playing perfectly in the field. When he left for Chattanooga, following Bluege's recovery, he had batted .302 for 18 games and prevented the Senators from losing ground in a race they were to win.

Bluege, now manager of the Washington Club, had been a remarkable infielder since 1923 but he saw the handwriting on the wall. Not even Ossie's matchless play at 3rd base was going to keep Travis from winning the job in 1934 and instead of fighting Cecil he joined him. All during Spring training Bluege worked with Travis. There was nothing Ossie could do to help the rookie's hitting. Everybody could see that Travis was destined to be one of the great natural hitters, but Ossie could not polish his fielding.

Cecil batted .319 in his first season and it was not until 1939 that he hit less than .317. In that year he slumped to .292 but in 1940 he batted .322 and in 1941 he led the American League with 218 hits, good for an average of .359. He is a slashing type of hitter who stands up unflinchingly and who hit the best left-handers - Grove, Gomez and the rest - as easily as he hit the right-handers. He hits to all fields and has become the best change-of-pace batter in the league.

Travis' ability to hit is by no means his only qualification as a great player. From an awkward rookie he transformed into a sure-handed, strong-armed player who can, and has played the outfield and even second base in addition to short stop and 3rd base. He played any position asked, and right up to the hilt.

In early days, due to his awkwardness, he probably the most injured infielder in baseball. He took fearful beatings at his shortstop position on double plays but uncomplainingly got up for more. He was beamed and hospitalized by one of the

toughest southpaws in the American League, but the day he returned to the line-up he drove Lee to cover with 3 hits.

Travis was a regular on only one winning team, -the U.S. Army. At the peak of his career, having just hit .359 and become an outstanding short stop, he entered the Army as a private and spent, 1942, 1943, 1944 and most of 1945 in uniform. Cecil was one of those unsung heroes who saw combat from a wintry foxhole in Europe and came out of war with a pair of frozen toes that all but prevented him from resuming his profession, even as a utility player.

Cecil is standing in the twilight of a career which few ball players can match. The record books speak eloquently of his ability as an athlete. The thousands who honor him here tonight, and the many more thousands who wish him well from afar, speak even more eloquently of Cecil Travis as a gentleman.

Since he broke into the Washington line-up, 13 years ago, with 5 for 5, Cecil Travis has continued to bat 1,000 in the hearts of all Washington fans. An ideal performer on and off the diamond, he is in addition to that, a one in a thousand rarity, a ball player's ball player. Only after the left the ball field for the battlefield did many recognize his true worth, for though his place was taken, it was never filled.

In the years to come may the memories of the bitter cold of Europe be dispelled by the recollection of the warmth of the affection and esteem we "at Florida and 7th." hold for him.

On behalf of the Reciprocity Club and other civic organizations and as Chairman of the Committee, I wish to thank the many friends and well-wishers of Cecil Travis for their interest and generosity on this memorable occasion of a belated but well deserved recognition of a brilliant ball player, a true sportsman, a gallant veteran and, above all, a fine gentleman." J.S. Bartow, Chairman, Cecil Travis Day Committee. Cecil Travis Testimonial Game, Washington vs. Philadelphia. Friday Aug. 15, 1947. 181(g).

He entered U.S. Army Jan. 9, 1942, discharged Sept. 5, 1945, -with rank of Sergeant, went overseas Dec. 1944- Aug. 1945 with 76th Infantry Division in Third Army. Good conduct Ribbon, Bronze Star Medal, European-African-Middle Eastern Theatre Ribbon with 3 Bronze Stars.

The injuries he received while in combat affected the circulation in his legs and the reflexes, and as a result, he was forced to end his career after trying unsuccessfully for 2 years after his discharge to make a come-back. 574(580) K-1-5-3-9-9-2-3-3- Betty Jo Hubbard, p.212, attended grade and High School, Atlanta, Ga.

m, Atlanta Sept. 10, 1948 George Elwood OLIVER, b. Stafford Co., Va. Aug. 11, 1923, inducted into U.S. Army Mar. 31, 1943, served with 5th Army Div. in Army Medical Corps in European Theatre of Operations for 27 months, -mustered out Mar. 23, 1946 with the rank of T/4 Sergeant, lived Washington, D.C. where they each went to school, now living Atlanta, Ga. He is the son of Frank Lawson and Margaret Bell (HUMPHREY) OLIVER, son of William Rosser and Virginia Ellen (HUMPHREY). Margaret Bell Humphrey was dau. of James Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth (FRITTER) Humphrey. Ch. (b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1- Kathy Rebecca, Dec. 29, 1949 574(579).

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-4- Hoyt Hamilton McPherson, p.211, attended grade schools, Atlanta, Ga., Georgia Military Academy, a preparatory school for Boys,

College Park, Fulton Co., Ga., 2 years at University of Ga., Athens, graduated Atlanta Law School, admitted to the bar and practiced Atlanta a few years engaged as a wholesale coffee roaster and distributor as partner with his brother-in-law, Robert Hunter McDougall, Jr., he working principally as salesman, traveling territory in and counties accessible to the Atlanta market. At the outbreak of the 2nd World War was appointed on the Atlanta and Fulton Co., Ga. Rationing Board, qualified as a

Public Accountant and engaged in income tax law and accounting, representing a substantial clientele over many years, had engaged, -about the time he was admitted to practice law, as a broker in real estate mortgage loans, examination of title and approval of securities offered for loans, employed as manager of Southeastern States office, store and warehouse of a national manufacturer and distributor of automobile, truck and motor bus tires, tubes, accessories and other rubber goods continuing from Feb. 1944 to Jan. 1948, when he transferred to an automobile sales organization, where he remained until Spring of 1949 when he re-entered tires organization as manager of Washington and Baltimore stores and as field inspector of stores and agencies in Md. and Virginia. He moved his family in July 1949 to Silver Spring, Md. and lived there about a year when he bought a home and moved to it at 4106 Leland St., Chevy Chase, Md. He served on Rationing Board from Nov. 1942 to Feb. 1944, n. Coral Gables, Fla. Mar. 17, 1926 Mary Quincy MICHAUX, b. Dillon, S.C. Apr. 13, 1905, dau. of William Francis and Beulah QUINCY, son of Marion Jacob and Beulah Quincy was dau. of John and Mary (Vining)

This Michaux family descends directly from the marriage in Amsterdam Holland of Abraham Michaux, b. in Sedan, France in 1672 to Susanne ROCHETTE, Abraham being recorded as a member of the French Huguenot church in Amsterdam Jan. 28, 1691 the marriage being July 13, 1695. She was a dau. of Moses Rochette, who after several attempts succeeded in smuggling her as a child into Holland by concealing her in a hoghead in loading a ship. They went to London, Eng. May 8, 1701 where they joined other Huguenot refugees being provided a haven in Va. by King William and came, first, to a site on James River in Stafford Co., Va. and later to "Manikin Towne" now in Powhatan Co., Va. where they succeeded. Jacob (Jaques) was baptized in Holland, Aug. 15, 1700, n.

1722. SEE also Furcerons, K-1-5-4-6-3, p. 262. Ch. (of Hoyt Hamilton and Mary Quincy (MICHAUX) McPherson, b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1- Hoyt Hamilton, Jr. Mar. 23, 1927, d. Atlanta, Jan. 21, 1928, 2- William Coatsworth, Dec. 9, 1928, 3- Hoyt Nenien, Mar. 20, 1931, 4- Lew in Quincy, Sept. 26, 1935. 5- Robert Hamilton, Aug. 15, 1938.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-4-2- William Coatsworth McPherson's ("MacPherson") was educated in Atlanta, Ga. schools, -1st and 2nd grades, Rock Springs, 3rd grade through grades R.L. Hope, N. Fulton High School, entered Ga. School of Technology June 1945 for 2-1-2 years; instructed in singing by Robert S. Lowrance, Director of Music Department N. Fulton High School beginning June 1944, starred as soloist of mixed chorus of 120 voices of N. Fulton High School in "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes", took the only rating in the 5th. Ga. Dist. Musical Festival meeting at College Park, Ga. Mar. 20, 1945, judged by P.W. Matthews, national musical critic, non-resident, entered Ga. School of Technology Glee Club June 1945, sang in the following operas with this Club, - in Atlanta, - in "Martha", Oct. 5-6, 1945, - in "The Pirates of Penzance" Mar. 29-30, 1946, - in Lake Jun-

aluska, N.C. in "Martha" in which he had the part of "Johnny Snell", Aug. 10, 1946, in "Elijah", Aug. 9, 1946, travelled up East Coast with the Club on a 10 days concert tour in June 1948 performing at Columbia, S.C., Roanoke Rapids, N.C., Loew's Capitol Theatre, Washington, D.C., Loew's Century Theatre, Baltimore, Md., being tenor soloist in each performance, leading star with Atlanta Civic Opera in the performance of "The Student Prince", singing the part of "Count Hugo Detlef" Apr. 15-19, 1947.

He sang professionally in Atlanta churches; Peachtree Road, Druid Hills and Memorial Methodist, Covenant and Druid Hills, Presbyterian and Coral Gables (Fla.) Presbyterian also at many banquets, weddings and commencements, toured Europe with said Glee Club Dec. 7, 1949 to Jan. 10, 1950 for entertainment of American Army of Occupation in Europe, sponsored by Special Services Branch of U.S. Army, traveling by plane from Atlanta and return via Westover Field, Mass., Azores Islands in Atlantic, Frankfurt, Bremen, Berlin, Heidelberg, Stuttgart and Munich in Germany, Salzburg, Lenx and Vienna in Austria, back to Munich, Bamberg, Auschenberg, Neurenberg, and Wurzburg in Germany returning from Frankfurt via Kellavik Air Base, Iceland and Westover Field, performing at each point and to German and Austrian civilian audiences in the famous Titannia Palast Opera House, Berlin, Germany. His apprenticeship training, occupation and business engagements have included starting, equipping, buying for and managing the table for the Beta Theta Pi fraternity of which he is a member in Ga. School of Technology in which he was student, bought equipment and supplies, organized, managed and operated a radio repair shop at 3263 W. Shadowlawn Ave. N.E., Atlanta, was employed in radio and appliance shops or store in Buckhead and Garden Hills sections of Atlanta, and in the radio repair department of one of the largest department stores of Atlanta and had an apprenticeship employment with an X-ray Co. in Atlanta and worked part time while a student in technological school; with an engineering organization pursuing research for Emory University Hospital in connection with atomic energy. From May 1950 until drafted into U.S. Army, Oct. 3, 1950 was engaged for sales service in branch office, Atlanta for a national manufacturer and distributor of sterilizing appliances and products long established at Erie, Pa.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-4-3- Hoyt Nenien McPherson started in R.L. Hope grade school, attended N. Fulton School, Maris College and graduated with honors June 1949 in night classes in Central High School, where he served as V.P. of the National Beta Club, was regular attendant at meetings of a chapter of The Children of the American Revolution, Atlanta, Ga., served 5 months active duty from Mar. 1945 as a flight engineer attendant with pilots of P.B. Y. 2-engine scout airplanes in about 150 landings to many of the States of the Union from the Navy Air Station, Atlanta, Ga., principally on week-ends, often grounded by weather, pilots planes for personal travel and pleasure using rental planes, entered University of Md. Fall semester 1949. In business life has served in clerical and sales positions in offices, stores and warehouses in automobile sales agency and in rubber company's business of distributing automobile, truck, trailer and motorbus tires.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-4-4- Lewin Quincy McPherson, p. 214, attended Atlanta, Ga. schools: grade, R.L. Hope, N. Fulton, Jr. High, Tacoma Park, Md., Junior High, entered Fall semester, 1950 High school, Bethesda, Chevy Chase, Md.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-4-5- Robert Hamilton McPherson, p. 214, entered grade school, Atlanta Ga. at R. L. Hope school, studied in intermediate school Silver Springs, Md., entered Fall semester, 1950 Leland Jr. High, Chevy Chase, Md.

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-5- Modena McPherson, p. 211, attended Washington Seminary Atlanta, Ga. from beginner's grades to high school course graduation, on which credits she entered Wesleyan University, Macon, Ga. pursuing the years course to graduation m. Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 26, 1933 Rev. Edmund Daniel Rudisill, Jr. of Barnesville, Ga., who graduated Emory College, Emory, Ga., who was then serving Methodist churches in Atlanta, next at Ga. and assigned by the N. Ga. Methodist Conference to leading Methodist churches in Milledgeville, Newnan, and 1946-50 Rome, Ga. since Augusta, Ga. Ch. (b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1-Edmund Daniel, III, June 14, 1935, 2-Philip McPherson, Dec. 10, 1937, 3-Modena McPherson, May 2, 1940, (b. Milledgeville, Ga.) 4-Elizabeth Sanders, May 2, 1944. He was son of Edmund Daniel, Sr. and May Elizabeth (SANDERS) RUDISILL, son of Benjamin Franklin and Antoinette Vashti (SMITH). May Elizabeth Sanders was dau. of Wicham Ephraim and Octavia (CHAMBERS). 156, 574(561, 105)(c)

K-1-5-3-9-9-2-6- Jacqueline Baggett McPherson, p. 211, was educated from beginners classes in Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga. to her senior year, which she spent at North Ave. Presbyterian School, Atlanta, Ga. then graduating there with credits on which she entered Wesleyan University, Macon, Ga. pursuing a 4 years course to graduation, took post graduate work in University of Chicago in sociology in which she received her Master's degree. She engaged in welfare work in Atlanta, Ga. and Towson, Md.

K-1-5-3-9-9-3- Lewin Dwinell McPherson, p. 210, A.B., A.M., 712 Bond Building, 1404 N.Y. Ave., N.W., Washington, 5, D.C., attorney-at-law, Carrollton, Ga. 1896-1909, Knoxville, Tenn., 1909-1916, St. Louis, Mo., 1924-1928, Washington, D.C., 1935-1950, member of the bar in Ga. and Tenn., -State and Federal Courts, -and of the U.S. Supreme Court bar, Washington, D.C., of the American Bar Association and the Tennessee Bar Association and of the Commercial Law League, attending many of the national conventions, -from Coast to Coast, member of the National Tax Association, practiced before INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, Washington, D.C., served law, construction and valuation departments of Southern Railway System for 14 years, including positions as Local Counsel, Carroll Co., Ga., System Right of Way Agent and finally as Asst. Chief Land Appraiser, served the Bureau of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission as senior land appraiser, -field, the first one appointed to make the valuation of properties of all railways in U.S.A., -in 1914, a U.S. Civil Service position from competitive written nation-wide examinations, was engaged for 7-1/4 years in position in examining properties appraising and writing valuation reports thereon of all lands owned or used, rural, urban, metropolitan, terminals, ports in the Southeastern and North Central and Great Lakes States with field Headquarters in Atlanta, Birmingham, Chicago, Cleveland, Indianapolis, Jacksonville and St. Louis, in the latter detailed as appraiser to present evidence on behalf of the Commission in its first or "test" case, known in U.S.

Supreme Court as "The O'Fallon Case" for the "re-capture of "excess earnings " of American railways as provided in the Transportation Act of 1920 releasing from Government control to owners the U.S. railway system at the close of the first World War. The appraisal of the lands, -over a million dollars, made within 3 weeks of the hearing stood the test in U.S. Supreme Court in that case, served as land appraiser of the Chicago Terminals of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co., the Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Ry., Pere Marquette Ry., appraised the lands of the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. (elevated railways system of Chicago and suburbs), presented in a Federal Court case involving an increase in fares, real estate appraiser and land title searcher for U.S. Resettlement Administration, appointed and served 3 years and 10 months as valuation attorney, as officer of the corporation, of the Wabash Ry. Co. in St. Louis, Mo. general offices, over the system and in New York City and Washington, D.C., in which position he compiled over 3 years of research into 18 typed manuscript volumes and an index volume thereto of hearings before the Interstate Commission on the protests filed by the railways as to the adequacy of valuations of all their properties as made by the Commission, conducted the presentation of evidence for the Wabash throughout a 4 months sitting taking evidence in a hearing before examiner of the Commission and cross-examined the Government witnesses, from these trials, dictated abstracts of evidence in about 16000 pages of transcript of evidence some 700 exhibits filed in the hearing, compiled in 5 printed volumes, -and extensive law briefs in 4 printed volumes, together totaling 4,900 octavo pages. Sets of these 9 volumes have been in libraries in general offices of many American railway systems -at State Capitols and many leading universities, and in the Soviet Union (USSR), Moscow, by special request of the latter, was critically injured Nov. 14, 1931 as a passenger in a Pullman car collision in South Station Yards, Boston, Mass., his life almost despaired of for weeks. Recovery from these injuries was not complete for nearly 7 years when union was made of the last of many bone fractures received, being 3 times in the hospital, -nearly 200 days in bed for the first two years, recuperated on farms in which he was interested near Bremen, Ga., his nativity, for year and half in 1934 and 1935 returning mid-1935 to service in Resettlement Administration in Washington, D.C., St. Louis, Mo. and Upper Marlboro, Md. for 8-1/2 months, appointed on his former U.S. Civil Service in July 1936 as administrative assistant to the Solicitor of the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, Washington, D.C. where served until retirement age in Sept. 1946, -in legal work. Prior to 1930 he contributed papers treating of railway and public utility valuation and regulation, real estate and taxation, published in, among others, Engineering and Contracting, The Financial Chronicle, Wall Street Journal, Journal of Accountancy, Fortnightly, National Real Estate Journal and the Year Books of the Real Estate Boards of Greater New York City and Jersey City, N.J.

Since early 1939 has utilized all available time, - 11 or more years, with sustained interest for, at least, last 44 years, to gather all possible records and preserved traditions of aid in connecting back, as far as may be, every line of ancestry of his children and grandchildren, and in doing so has published in bound book form,



this the third genealogical book, and supplied some 50,000 words of typed research on descendants of other ancestors of his children and grandchildren as a cooperator of another genealogist publishing an extensive genealogy of descendants of an early ancestor, emigrant from England to Maryland and Virginia.

Since retirement he has engaged in research into State statutes, municipal ordinances, sanitary codes, text books and a variety of reports and rulings of boards of health, plumbing inspectors, laboratory technicians, bacteriologists' investigations, report and findings, in some 225 pages published in 3 booklets: "Some Provisions of the Statutes of the States Relating to Public Health and Sanitation Including Plumbing", "Regulation of: I-House Trailers and Their Locations, II-Plumbing in House Trailers, Trailer Parks or Buildings Anywhere for Any Use" and "Prevention of Water-Borne Diseases, -Part I. Sewage, -Its Treatment and Disposal and Part II. Water, - Its Pollution and Purification", and has attended several national conventions of Public Health and Sanitary Engineering authorities, and made much research on a variety of corporation problems in law, taxation and business administration, operating interstate.

He m. Bremen, Haralson Co., Ga. Dec. 26, 1897 Hannah Elizabeth WEIR, A.B., Hamilton College, 1897 b. there Aug. 4, 1878, dau. of Isaac Hughey, b. Haralson Co., Apr. 23, 1849, d. near Danville, Morgan Co., Ala. Oct. 2, 1923 and wife, Nancy Elizabeth TOMLINSON m. Haralson Co. Jan. 30, 1876, son of Samuel Black, b. Jackson Co. 1800 d. Haralson Co. Apr. 17, 1858 m. Carroll Co., Ga. July 25, 1837 Hannah HOLCOMBE, b. Laurens Dist., S.C. May 9, 1820, d. near Bremen, June 5, 1896, son of John, b. Scotland 1775 d. Carroll Co., Ga. m. Isabel BLACK, b. Va. 1785, d. Carroll Co., Ga. 185 Samuel Black Weir enlisted for Indian Wars, first in Carroll Co., Ga. June 5, 1836, honorably discharged Sept. 5, 1836, re-enlisted there Oct. 5, 1837 as a private in Co. F 5th. Batt'n Mounted Vol-

unteers, officers, Benjamin McFarland Long, Charles H. Nelson and Maj. Wilson, entered service in the "Florida" or "Seminole" Indian war at Newnansville, Fla., served 7 months and 2 days, (his 2 enlistments totaled 333 days), honorably discharged at Camp Call, Hall Co., Ga. May 1, 1838, being awarded U.S. Bounty Land Warrant for 160 acres and his widow, Hannah was granted from Feb. 14, 1893 U.S. Pension of \$10 per month for these services of her husband, Samuel Black WEIR, deceased, who is also reported as having served under said Capt. Benjamin McFarland Long from Carroll Co., Ga. in the War with Mexico, in which his brothers, Isaac Weir and Hughey Weir, (twins) lost their lives, in Long's Co.

Hannah (HOLCOMBE) Weir was dau. of Reuben, b. Union? Dist., S.C. 1783-84, d. Haralson Co., Ga. 1872? m. about 1805 Laurens Co., S.C. Mary Ann KELLETT, b. S.C. 178_ , d. DeKalb or Carroll Co., Ga. late 1820s, dau. of Joseph and wife, Jennett, of Laurens Dist., S.C., he a Revolutionary patriot.

Reuben Holcombe was son of Johnathan, b. Granville or Bute Co., N.C. 175_ , d. Laurens? Dist. S.C. after Oct. 20, 1816, having served as a Revolutionary soldier in command of Col. Thomas Brandon in S.C. Compiler's grandson, Charles Marion McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-3-1-1, p. 220 established to the satisfaction of the National Society of THE CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION this Johnathan Holcombe's military service to the American Colonies in their struggle to establish American independence and his direct descent from said Johnathan and was granted membership therein "at Large" and given National Number 47,471, -Additional Vol. 5, which may be cited in applications for membership by other descendants to enter the Society or its affiliates, National Society of The Daughters of the American Revolution and The National Society of The Sons of the American Revolution, provisions being made in connection

with his application for releasing to any other descendant, so applying, to adopt and appropriate proofs submitted with his application of such Revolutionary services by reference to "National number 47471 in The National Society of the Children of the American Revolution, Washington, D.C." without attaching copies of that proof to their applications.

Said Johnathan Holcombe was son of Richard Holcombe, Jr., b. in King and Queen or King William Co. Va. by or soon after 1710 and wife, Sarah, who lived also in Amelia and Prince Edward counties, Va., Granville and Dute counties, N.C., Cravens, Union and Laurens Dist. of "Old Ninety Six" Dist., S.C.

Richard Holcombe, Jr. was son of Richard of St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland and New Kent counties, Va. and of King & Queen and King William (now Caroline) counties, Va., whose wife's name has not been learned.

Richard Holcombe was son of William Holcombe, who has recorded as his son, Henry Holcombe, b. in said St. Stephen's Parish register in Northumberland Co., Va. of date Oct. 12, 1680. This William's clear, smooth and legible autograph is preserved as one of the signers of a petition to the Governor of the Colony of Va. as "of the Inhabitants and housekeepers of St. Stephen's Parish in the County of New Kent" filed in A.D. 1683. This William appears to have emigrated from Devonshire, England or through Pemborkeshire, Wales, from Devonshire to Northumberland Co., Va. prior to Oct. 12, 1680.

Tiverton, Devonshire, Eng. was the seat of John Holcombe of Stogumber and wife, Sarah Scott, prior to Aug. 3, 1676. A direct hit by an aerial bomb on the building storing the ancient records of County Devon England make further verification, from records kept there, impossible since 2nd World War.

Extensive research for the ancestry of Isabel (BLACK) WEIR has been carried on over years since 1939 without making a positive connection back of her birth in Va. in 1785.

Nancy Elizabeth (TOMLINSON) Weir was b. Haralson Co., Ga., July 23, 1860, d. near Danville, Morgan Co., Ala., Mar. 18, 1909, buried, as is her husband and sons, John Wade and Kellett Black, in Johnson's Chapel Church cemetery, also near Danville, Morgan Co., dau. of John Wade, "a man of great stature, strength, energy, thrift and far-seeing judgment", one of the most successful of the early farmers of Haralson Co., of which he was elected as its first sheriff, in 1856. He was b. Henry Co., Ga. May 16, 1821, d. at home, now in Bremen, Haralson Co., Ga. Mar. 9, 1901 and is buried in family cemetery on his Beech Creek plantation near Macedonia Primitive Baptist Church about 2 miles southeast of Buchanan, Ga. m. 1st. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 10, 1855 Nancy Elizabeth HEAD, b. Carroll Co., May 9, 1832, d. Haralson Co., Aug. 3, 1860, who is buried in grave adjoining her husband, as above. She was a teacher, dau. of Daniel Baldwin, farmer, merchant, physician and surgeon, b. Ga. Jan. 20, 1803, d. Etowah Co., near Gadsden, Ala. 1877, m. 182. Harriet PEARSON, d. son of Rev. James, Primitive Baptist minister, owner and operator of a fine river valley farm and water-powered grist mill near Whitesburg, Carroll Co., Ga., b. Va. 177, d. Apr. 23, 1848, buried near his farm homestead there, as is his wife, m. Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Feb. 14, 1795, Margaret ROBERTS, b. also in Va. 177, d. farm homestead Carroll Co., Ga. 185.

John Wade Tomlinson was son of John, b. Lancaster Co., Camden Dist., S.C. Aug. 29, 1789, d. Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 28, 1840 m. Jasper Co., Ga. Aug. 12, 1817 Sarah HARVEY, b. Hancock Co., Ga. Dec. 26, 1800, d. Haralson Co.

Ga. June 19, 1872 and is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery near her home about 2 miles northwest of Bremen, in Haralson Co., Ga., long organized and earlier known as "Holland Church". An inscribed grave stone marks her grave there. She was the dau. of Zephaniah Harvey, Revolutionary soldier of Edgefield Dist., S.C., Hancock and Jasper (formerly Baldwin) counties, Ga., b. in the Carolinas or Va. 175, d. 9 mi. SW Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga. between Feb. 1 and Aug. 17, 1832, dates of signing and probate of his will and is buried there, m. Edgefield Dist., S.C.

178 Nancy SMITH, who survived him. Zephaniah was son of William Harvey of Edgefield Dist., S.C., who d. there in 1788, who m. Elizabeth In his will he bequeathed to, among many other children, "my son, Zephaniah Harvey". Zephaniah's homestead for about last 20 years of his life, where he d., was on Land lot No. 39 in 14th Dist. of Jasper Co., Ga.

John Tomlinson was son of Nathaniel, Revolutionary soldier of S.C., living Lancaster Co., Camden Dist., who d. Putnam Co., Ga. Aug. 1840, having will probated there, as signed by him June 2, 1838 in which are identified and provided for descendants hereinbefore referred to as of his son, John Tomlinson. Nathaniel Tomlinson m. in S C. 177 Rebecca ANDERSON.

Compiler's granddaughters have established by proof on file with The National Society of THE CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION in national headquarters, Continental Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C. the military services rendered for the American Colonies in establishing American independence by these ancestors, Zephaniah Harvey and Nathaniel Tomlinson and their descent from both and have been admitted to membership in the Society, Nancy Elizabeth (MacMurchy, K-1-5-3-9-9-3-2-1, p. 221) Brown receiving the Zephaniah Harvey National Number, 44,756, her sister, Jeanette Turner MacMurchy, K-1-5-3-9-9-3-2-2, p. 221 receiving the Nathaniel Tomlinson National Number 44,755, being admitted to membership Oct 11, 1938. Endorsed on the applications and proofs of each was a release to all other descendants of both soldiers permission and invitation to use these proofs to supplement proofs attached to or included in applications for membership in the Society or its affiliates, The National Societies of: (a) The Daughters of the American Revolution and (b) The Sons of the American Revolution.

Hannah Elizabeth (WEIR) McPHERSON compiled and published Washington, D.C., Sept. 8, 1939 limited genealogies of both the American Harvey and Tomlinson families, about 700 copies of which she gave to libraries of historical societies, State, institutional and public libraries throughout the U.S.A. entitled "THE BROTHERHOOD OF MAN - In some of the Families of Reid, Gaston, Simonton, Harvey and Tomlinson"

Her activities, other than domestic and as above, have extended to and included much rail travel to most of the States of the Union since 1901, considerable highway travel E. of Mississippi River and in 1950 from Chicago to Pacific Coast for nearly its full length within the Union and 2 transcontinental rail trips, 1913 and 1928, with a few rail or boat trips into Canada. She managed commercial departments of law offices in Carrollton, Ga. and Knoxville, Tenn. for 11 years, served as collection manager in Cleveland, Ohio for a national paint and varnish company with plant and offices there, operated at Carrollton,

Ga. brokerage agencies for two large trust companies in making real estate mortgage loans, which involved all the stages of taking applications, examining titles, curing defects therein, and closing the transactions, had previously worked in the preparation of a methodical title plant for that large county, she and husband owning all the stock of the title company, attended with her husband several annual conventions of the American Bar Association and Commercial Law League of America, - from coast to coast and held membership in her own name as manager of commercial departments of law offices. Since 1939 she has continuously spent many weary years in the monotonous and drudging routine of pouring over ancient public and private records to decipher and copy letters and figures of obsolete styles of handwriting, - poorly and faintly scribbled, to resurrect and restore for use in this genealogical book, the genealogical book previously referred to here of date 1939 containing her Harvey and Tomlinson ancestors' descendants and for her genealogical book published in 1947, "The Holcombes" next hereinafter, in part, described by reviewers' comments and testimonials from other readers, as follows:

"Seldom can the adjective 'monumental' more applicably be used to describe a volume than in regard to the great work '1,346 pages' our view, after careful thought and consideration is that no more comprehensive individual family history has been published so far anywhere in the world. We can truthfully say that never in a wide experience of books in this field have we had knowledge of any so detailed and complete." - GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY, London, Eng.

"Seldom has a genealogy on such a colossal scale been undertaken and we know of no book in this field that offers facilities for charting the number of lines from present day descendants to an immigrant ancestor as does this volume...."

THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION Magazine

"The book shows the vicissitudes through which a family passes in its long history. We read stories of soldiers and marines, ranging in ranks from privates to generals, who fought in all their country's wars, men who participated in the gold rush to California, governors, clergymen, physicians, scientists, politicians, authors and a grand opera singer.... Of special merit are the very complete indices of place-names and persons and 58 pages of bibliography, or sources of information." - NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, New Haven, Conn.

"...to aid in following lines of descent, page references are entered, - a benefaction to the reader, which must have cost the one who prepared the typescript many weary hours of extra labor." - AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

"Eight years of research have been spent on this large book. It should be a valuable addition to genealogical libraries..." - HARTFORD TIMES.

"...a highly detailed and exhaustive research into the ramifications of this family... in a search nation-wide without cessation...."

TIMES-DISPATCH, Richmond, Va.

"...the data in your book has enabled me to trace my descent for 22 generations..."

"Different people reading my copy of your book see, from it, people they know, but did not know were their relatives until seeing the book, showing that a history of families is worth having...."

"It is some different from genealogies, I have examined in libraries, but clearer and easier to find the person one is looking up...."

"...contains untold information to present

and future generations, - a most thorough, comprehensive treatise..."

"...it is a fascinating book, has biography, genealogy, drama, romance and just real American history...."

"...We are proud to have our lineages recorded in this valuable genealogical work...."

"...I have discovered in it names of many people, I know, but did not know of the distant family relationship until reading about it...."

"...a masterpiece of art and history of the clan, - a book I will treasure always...."

"...I know well many of the Portland people fully detailed in your... genealogy although we have never discussed our relationship. I know intimately hundreds of those sketched from Ark., Miss., S.C. and other States...."

"...The completeness of the information furnished on living descendants is a tribute to energy and effort...."

"...The... book was love at first sight. You have compiled a wealth of material and adequate index with one of the easiest cross-reference keys I have ever used. It is a real joy to use the book. It seems like a lifetime job...."

Librarian, JONES LIBRARY, Lynchburg, Va.

"...Your fine book amazes me at its volume, detail and seemingly endless bibliography...."

"...we had no trouble tracing our family; found families, we had wondered if they were distant relatives...."

For the production of her genealogical book, THE HOLCOMBES the International Mark Twain Society, St. Louis, Mo. elected her an Honorary Member, her membership card, showing in lower left hand corner: "Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, English Representative."

"...the largest of its kind, I have ever seen..." and "the best index I ever saw in such a book..." "so far ahead of other such books" really its index is the best I ever run across in my life.... "One single page has many-fold the content of most other family compilations per page..." "it will, within the years to come, become one of the most valuable of that type..." "I did not realize how big it is." Ch. of Lewin Dwinell and Hannah Elizabeth (WEIR) McPHERSON, b. Chandler St., Carrollton, Ga.) 1- Charles Marion, Nov. 9, 1898,

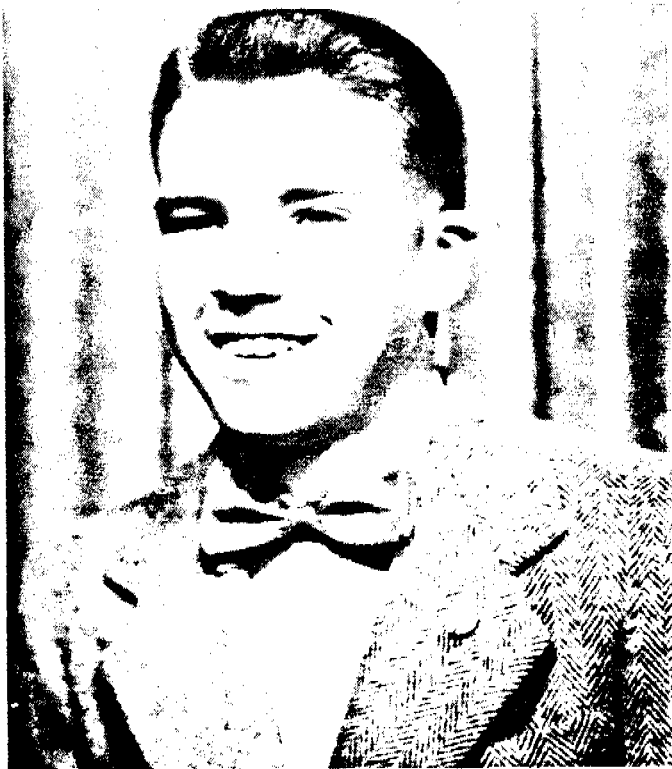
2-Nancy, July 27, 1900, p. 220, 3-Mal Weir, Aug. 4, 1902, 222 6, 146, 156, 58(a) K-1-5-3-9-9-3-1- Charles Marion McPherson attended grade schools in Carrollton, Ga. and Knoxville, Tenn. and 2 years at North Knoxville High school, followed by 2 years in dormitory at McCallie School, Sherman Heights, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn., a boys' college preparatory school and 4 years course in Georgia School of Technology in Atlanta, Ga. where he was training in U.S. Navy in first World War, from which he was honorably discharged soon after the Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918, graduated there with Class of 1920, receiving degree of Electrical Engineer, entered Valuation Dept., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., in its general offices, Chicago, Ill. July, 1920 as Asst. Land Appraiser of its Chicago terminal where he continued to serve until Feb. 1923, when he was appointed land appraiser of the Toledo Terminal R.R. Co., Toledo, Ohio until he completed the appraisal and report in Nov. 1923 when he was appointed land appraiser of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co., Richmond, Va. and served in the field over its system, principally in Va., W. Va., Ky. and Ohio until Aug. 1927, - making field



Charles Marion McPherson



Gladys Inez (Weeman) McPherson



Charles Marion McPherson, Jr.

railroad lands in litigation; returned to the C.M., St. P. & P. Ry Co., Chicago in Aug. 1927, where he served in the Real Estate Dept. (since Industrial and Real Estate Dept.) continuously until completion of 30 years railroad service, -in 1950, during which service he was of the General Offices administrative staff in Union Station Building Chicago, operating much over the 11,000 miles of its system from Indiana to the Pacific Northwest Coast, participating in the making and presenting the systems Federal Valuation to the INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION and in buying, condemning, selling and leasing railroad lands, appearing also before State, county and municipal commissioners, boards and other authorities in matters affecting real estate, taxes and other interests of the railway system, -in the many States it serves; resigned in 1950 to engage in executive duties of administering the interest of manufacturing and distributing the products of the corporations organized, owned and operated in Illinois towns by his younger brother, Hal Weir McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-3-3 page, 222 ; m. Evanston, Cook Co., Ill. Aug. 31, 1934 Gladys Inez WEEMAN, b. Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Ia. Nov. 16, 1896, dau. of George Boynton and Ida Rosella (SCHOLL) of Maquoketa and Chicago.

George Boynton Weeman was a manufacturer's representative to the wholesale men's clothing trade in the Middle West, who d. Chicago 1934, son of E. F., b. Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich. Sept. 15, 1836, served as a soldier in the Union Army 4 years and 4 months, lived 42 years at Maquoketa, Ia. m. Feb. 26, 1860 Anna TRUMP, b. Stark Co., Ohio Feb. 23, 1838, d. Maquoketa, 1920, where they had celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary. He d. Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co., Kans., 1933.

Ida Rosella (SCHOLL) WEEMAN is dau. of John H. and Hannah Elizabeth ("Eliza") (REITER) SCHOLL, b. 1851, moved to Maquoketa, Ia. in 1869 where he organized a band of 12 musicians

investigations, preparing reports, participating in informal hearings before INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION and presenting testimony as to value of

and played cornet B Flat. This band met twice each week and were in uniforms by Sept. ,1875. He served as Secretary and Treasurer of the band.

John H. Scholl m.in Maquoketa Jan.2,1872 Hannah Elizabeth ("Eliza") REITER b. Niles, Trumbull Co., O. ,1853, d. Maquoketa ,1939, dau. of Manasses REITER, b. Lancaster Co., Pa. Mar.13, 1811 moved to Trumbull Co. in 1838 and settled on land there which became the site of the city of Niles, Ohio, -on a lot in which he built the house in which Major WILLIAM MCKINLEY, 25th. President of the UNITED STATES was born 29, 1843, 7th. child, son of Wm., iron manufacturer, b. 1807 and wife, Nancy Campbell ALLISON, son of James, son of David of Chester Co., Pa., who served as a private during the Colonies' War for American Independence, who moved to Ohio in 1814.

William McKinley's father was of Scotch-Irish ancestry and came from Dervock, County Antrim, Ireland to York Co., Pa. about 1743.

Manasses Reiter and family were neighbors to PRESIDENT MCKINLEY'S parents, -living on an adjoining lot in Niles, O. in 1851 when his dau., Hannah Elizabeth ("Eliza") was born and borrowed from the McKinley family for her use the cradle of PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Manasses Reiter m. July 4, 1831 Elizabeth ("Eliza") WHITE and moved to Maquoketa, where he d. Sept. 25, 1902 at age of 91 years 6 months and 12 days.

Ch. (of Charles Marion McPherson and wife, Gladys Inez WEEMAN, b. St. Frances Hospital, Evanston, Cook Co., Ill.) 1-Charles Marion, Jr., Feb. 7, 1938. He became an enthusiastic participant in school athletics, -baseball and foot ball, before 10 years old

John Marshall MacMurchy was son of John and wife, Helen MARSHALL of Argylshire, Scotland, whose paternal ancestors included families of Porter and Thompson of Argylshire.

John Marshall MacMurchy and wife, Sarah TURNER m. in Scotland and soon came to America, spending their lives rearing a family in Chicago and suburban Evanston, Cook Co., Ill. He traveled as a salesman for the Marshall Field wholesale store, Chicago, over a wide area in the Middle, far Western and Southern States until his death at the age of 64 years, -at his home in Evanston in July 1928.

James Turner MacMurchy enlisted Chicago, Ill. for service in 1st. World War June 9, 1917 in U.S. K.R.R. as seaman 1st. class and was separated from that service New York, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1919, saw overseas service on U.S.S. Gopher from Sept. 13, 1917-Jan. 10, 1918, Pelham Bay, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1918-Mar. 21, 1918, 280 Broadway, N.Y. Mar. 22, 1918-Apr. 15, 1918, U.S.S. Kronland Apr. 16, 1918-June 3, 1918 U.S.S. Canton, June 7, 1918-Jan. 20, 1919, 280 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y., Jan. 21, 1919-Feb. 13, 1919. Ensign Mar 21, 1918-Feb. 3, 1919. (These dates are approximate Identified as "James Turner MacMurchy" by Paul Stephen Hoag and Edward George Chase. Serial numbers for him in this service include: "Certf. 3541458, #A-541972, Ins. #1462112.

James Turner MacMurchy made 7 round trips across the Atlantic Ocean as Ensign on troop transports carrying soldiers between American and European ports visiting the Continent of Europe and one trip to Gibraltar. He entered the advertising field in Chicago in 1922, first

selling space in several newspapers and periodicals of great nation-wide circulation, McClure's, Butterick and others and for the last 13 years of his life for The American Weekly. His capacities developed rapidly and for employers presented plans devised by him in conventions, to groups and individual executives, the merits of publicity and served on a national scale as sales manager. Upon his sudden and unexpected passing away hosts of his friends flocked to the funeral parlors, the funeral service in the Presbyterian Church of Highland Park and at the interment in Memorial cemetery in Evanston, Ill. the wide popular esteem in which he was universally held being attested by number and richness of the floral offerings.

Among the many high marks of his character recited by his pastor in that church were: ".... was truly a commendable citizen of the community; would not take office,..."

served in many worthy enterprises, among which was a " Friends of the Library" group, organized by him member of Exmoor Country Club, served the church as a trustee and took a spectacular part in the responsibility of financing the church's program over several years, had been a member of the American Legion, Executives' Club of Chicago, Advertising Club of Chicago and The Market Research Association, being intensely interested in research and contributed many articles printed in that Association's magazine, never did anything halfway, his intense absorption in whatever he did was unselfish, his greatest joy, -and constant habit, - was to help people who in no pos-



K-1-5-3-9-9-3-2-Nancy McPherson MacMurchy, James Turner MacMURCHY p.218. She attended grade schools of Carrollton, Ga. and Knoxville, Tenn., Centenary College, Cleveland, Tenn., Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga. and Sullins College, Bristol, Tenn.-Va. During 2nd World War she was active as a voluntary worker in Arts and Skills (Red Cross) at Hospital of Great Lakes Naval Station, (Ill.), m. 2nd Presbyterian Church, Evanston, Ill. June 20, 1924 James Turner MacMurchy, b. Chicago, Ill. Mar. 20, 1897, d. Highland Park, Lake Co., Ill. Oct. 4, 1949, son of John Marshall and Sarah (TURNER), both b. Scotland, she in Glasgow, he being educated at the University of Glasgow, she being b. Jan. 21, 1867, dau. of James TURNER, Rosewreath, Scotland and wife, Sarah CROWE, also of Scotland, James dying 1910 at age 75-76 years.

sible way could be of help to him. Outstanding was his interest in younger research men and his associates testify to his tutoring these men in luncheon meetings, - a service above and beyond the call of duty, - becoming his avocation and recreation, "the sermon of his life as finished is to live lives "devoid of greed, "full of service "..."

Ch. (of James Turner and Nancy (McPherson) MacMURCHY, b. Hospital, Evanston, Ill.) 1- Nancy Elizabeth, Mar. 11, 1925, ; 2- Jeanette Turner, Oct. 19, 1927.

K-1-5-3-9-9-3-2-1- Nancy Elizabeth MacMurchy attended city schools Evanston and Highland Park Ill., graduating from Highland Park High School in 1943 there being active in sports, winning in her 2nd year there the 3rd. place in swimming in High School meets for the State of Ill., active in rowing and swimming at lake resorts in Summer vacations with groups in Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis. and Minn. entered Hanover (Ind.) College where she became a member of the Phi Klu Sorority, and was President of her class in her junior year, showing marked ability in dramatics, graduated 1947 with A.B. degree, m. Church, Glenview, Cook Co., Ill.

Jan. 31, 1948 John Clinton Brown, b. Charlotte, N.C. Mar. 9, 1925, son of John Royal and Emma Mae (CURLEE)

. John Clinton was long employed in the landing field office of Eastern Airlines in the North Atlantic States and at Orlando, Fla., later transferring to their "Loop" office in Chicago, Ill. and

later entered sales service, traveling from his home in Chicago, live 7516 W. Chase Ave., Chicago Nancy Elizabeth established the military service rendered for the Colonies in the American Revolution by her ancestor, Zephaniah Harvey in S.C. and was admitted to membership thereon Oct. 11, 1938 in the Black Hawk Society of Illinois of The Children of the American Revolution being given National Number 44,756. She generously released her full, clear proof for such membership, so filed with the Society, for use of any and all other descendants of said Zephaniah Harvey. 146(2).155.

K-1-5-3-9-9-3-2-2- Jeanette Turner MacMurchy attended Lincoln Ave., Highland Park, Ill., grade school and graduated in 1945 from Highland Park High school; had piano instructions from teachers of high reputation. She has played in many school and community concerts, - some childhood renditions, publicly performed, being of her own composition; participated in swimming and other school sports, horseback riding in Ill. and at Gatlinburg, Tenn. a mountain summer resort, - in Summers of 1943 and 1944; competed in annual auditions of Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. Mar. 3, 1945 for one of the scholarships offered for excellence in piano performance, - and won; attended Wesleyan, 1945-46, Chicago Musical College. 1946-47, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1947-50, graduated with degree of Bachelor of Music, June 1950. She was member of the Alpha Delta Pi, Beta Eta Chapter and lived in the Chapter House, 722 S. Forest Ave. Ann Arbor

She covered for local press as musical critic reporter in Summer of 1946 Ravinia Opera in the North Shore, Chicago Metropolitan area. It afforded her personal contacts with world celebrated musicians whose appearance and performances there were published from her pen. After graduation in 1950 she worked in the Chicago Tribune's office. She established the military services for the American Colonies in the Revolution by her ancestor, Nathaniel Tomlinson, in S.C. on which she was admitted Oct. 14, 1938 to membership in the Black Hawk Society of Ill. of the THE CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION with National Number 44755 and generously released her proofs for use by other descendants. She m. First Methodist Church, Evanston, Cook Co., Ill. Feb. 3, 1951 Joseph Brown MOSTELLER, III, b. Athens, Clarke Co., Ga., son of Joseph Brown, Jr. and wife, Virginia Bennett VAN-ATTER.



John Clinton BROWN
John Royal BROWN was
b. Tex.

Nancy Elizabeth MacMURCHY. Aug. 11, 1884, d. Charlotte, N.C. July 20, 1926, buried Elmwood Cemetery there, m. Atlanta, Ga. Apr. 25, 1909 Emma Mae CURLEE, b. Stanly Co., N.C. Apr. 9, 1888, dau. of Robert Luther and Minnie Alice HARTSELL, dau. of Tillman and Mary ("Folly") (CARTER). Robert Luther CURLEE was son of David and Rebecca (WHITLEY). John Royal BROWN was son of William and Annie Mae (CASE), son of John BROWN. 504 E. Kingston Ave. Charlotte 574(613)(a)

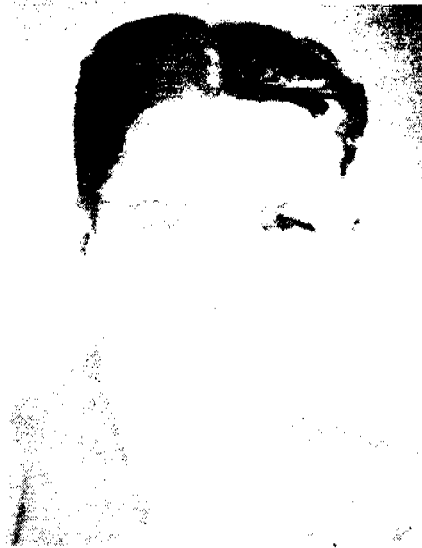


Jeanette Turner MacMURCHY. Joseph Brown MOSTELLER, III

Joseph Brown Mosteller, III, was b. Nov. 13, 1928. He studied Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. two years, Liberal Arts course, followed by two years in University of Mich, Ann Arbor Forestry course, receiving B.S. degree in Forestry June 1950, and M.A. degree in Forestry from continued study there, in 1951.

Joseph Brown Mosteller, Jr. was b. Woodstock, Cherokee Co., Ga. Mar. 6, 1903, graduated Berry School, Rome, Ga. and as Civil Engineer, University of Ga. in 1925, serves administrative officer of Federal Government, Chicago, Ill. lives 918 Crain Ave. Evanston, Ill.

CONTINUED



Hal Weir McPherson

Margaret Loretta (BAUER) McPherson.

K-1-5-3-9-9-3-3-Hal Weir McPherson, p.218, attended grade schools of Carrollton, Ga. and Knoxville, Tenn., was 4 years in dormitory at McCallie School, Sherman Heights, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn. a boys' college preparatory school, attended University of Wis. and graduated Northwestern University Evanston, Ill. B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering 1924, and Master's degree in Electrical Engineering, 1926, pursued advanced studies at Harvard and University of Cincinnati, was active next 12 years in refrigeration engineering and air-conditioning, pioneering many advances in these arts, serving national chain food store headquarters in Cincinnati and leading national meat packer in National Stock Yards, Chicago as their chief refrigerating engineer, designing for many other clients in practically the role of consulting engineer refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment. He was next engaged as national sales manager for a valve manufacturer. With the first few years in that field his success in specialization for development and improvement of automatic valves, operating mechanically, brought him considerable prestige among engineers and technicians in that field, in which he continued as consulting engineer during the 2nd World War on valving the air-conditioning of submarines and the fuel system of large air craft and was independently active in the early development of the rocket bomb and jet motor, has designed more than 30 novel and useful items for patent on which not less than 6 were approved by U.S. Patent office and patents issued prior to 1948, others pending or issued since.

For many years he has been a member, and of some, sometimes officer, of the following technical and engineering societies or associations: Am. Soc. of Refrigeration Engineers, National Ass'n of Practical Refrigeration Engineers, Practical Refrigeration Engineers' Ass'n and The American Society of Sanitary Engineering.

He is the author of numerous published technical papers on refrigeration, air-conditioning, insulation, heat transfer, convection, flow of fluids,

psychrometry, spring design, safety devices, sanitation, public health, sewage treatment and disposal and author of a privately circulated book on industrial art entitled, Appearance Engineering.

He was requested to prepare a paper for the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration at Sydney, Australia.

He secured patent in 1947 from the U.S. Patent Office for a sewage disposal machine, designed for use in house trailers in trailer parks and elsewhere.

It is equipped with a grinder installed within the toilet bowl operated by the flushing water discharging against upright fins arranged along the periphery of the rotating grinder unit, similar to water turbines generally, and to the early overshot grist and other mill water wheels for power in manufacturing processes.

During the preliminary stages of establishing his business with this device he continued in salaried employment with a national valve manufacturing and distributing organization, hiring one or more employees to complete units

as orders were obtained through his office maintained by his wife in their dwelling, the milling, finishing and assembling of the rough casting procured from a commercial foundry into operating units was accomplished by a workman or two in his garage. By the growth of the business so started by late 1946, he resigned his position, came home and pressed for further progress in his enterprise and by so doing had built the first unit of a factory, on a nearby location and to meet increasing orders by Thanksgiving 1947 was installed to manufacture as he had not previously been. By mid-1948 he had doubled floor space of his factory and by the end of 1948 had almost quadrupled his floor space of a year earlier and built an office building near the 3 units of factory space and completed arrangements to receive most of the output from an aluminum foundry, which he provided with equipment essential to his needs some 80 miles away in small city, and since arranged another small town plant for intermediate finishing of the foundry product required and for research in chroming aluminum for use in his product, and in anodizing and coloring it. The main plant and office is 7450 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, 31, Ill. The rapid growth of the business kept these developments free of any debt for construction, tooling or equipment, all accomplished without outside financing aid, loans, stock or bond issues or sales. The interstate nature of the business involved him in heavy personal duties for contacting the myriad of health authorities whose attention was being rapidly and constantly directed by competitors or others to the novelty of the treatment and disposal of sewage by his disposal machine and entailed almost endless, if not exhaustive, research into the history of sanitation and regulations by State, county and municipal plumbing inspectors and health officers as to the foundation for his claims as to the practicability

of so simple and economical method of disposal of the limited amount of sewage originated by the occupants of an individual trailer coach.

The possible, even probable, movements of the same house trailer, within U.S. continental borders, extending from Alaska through Florida, and from Maine to California underlay the urgent need for early sanitary experiments and tests of this disposal toilet in all typical locations.

He supplemented the activities of public and other testing laboratories by endowment of a foundation for sanitary research which is co-operating with investigation, experiments, tests and observations at Anchorage, Alaska, Miami, Fla. and D.C. with others in prospect until results of such disposal in most typical situations are ascertained and operations can be designated to accord with the protection of public health through prevention of the spread of water-borne diseases.

This research has already brought to light records of similar successful sewage disposal principles applied in 1890 in Mid-West States' prairie soils.

Engineering improvements have been, and are constantly being made, to further perfect the methods, processes and facilities re-introduced by this invention to secure the blessing of sanitation not alone to house trailer dwellers but to the large proportion of the whole American urban population remaining suburban, with less safe disposal facilities than standard sewers, until these become available, a slow moving process to keep abreast of "fringe" growth of communities.

In the introduction of this invention he has found appreciation, and generally received consideration, from sanitarians, of his earnest desire for constructive suggestions from them to help them improve their peoples' sanitation, when living beyond sewers.

Most of such technicians are sympathetic and encourage progress toward safer living. They cooperate in tests and contribute to his discussions on the floor of the annual conventions of The American Society of Sanitary Engineering on the subject of trailers and trailer park sanitation. From year to year it becomes of more interest as the dwellers therein increase as well as with the increase of the unsewered suburban population housed in ordinary dwellings.

He is credited by the personnel of the U.S. Census enumeration of 1950 with persuading them to include in the 1950 decennial, for the first time, full details of families housed in house trailers together with full listing of all household facilities, modern sanitary fixtures and furnishings in each and how long each family has resorted to that mode of housing, broken down by States, counties and municipalities, the number in each.

He m. Cincinnati, Ohio Mar. 25, 1936 Margaret Loretta BAUER, b. Cincinnati, Nov. 4, 1904, Civil Service stenographer-secretary, Veterans Hospital, Cincinnati, d. Spears' Sanitorium, Denver, Colo. May 28, 1950, requiem high mass in St. Aloysius Church, Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, burial in St. Mary Cemetery, St. Bernard, Cincinnati, June 1, 1950. She was the dau. of Joseph George, b. McMicken Ave. near Main St., Cincinnati, Apr. 19, 1863, d. and wife, Anna Angela MUELLER, b. Neiderwurzbach-by-zwei-breichen, Germany Sept. 14, 1865, dau. of John and Katherine (KRAMER) MUELLER. Joseph George BAUER was son of Joseph and wife, Mary FROELICHER,

dau. of the Blettner, immigrant from Alsace-Lorraine to New Orleans and thence to Cincinnati about A.D. 1799.

Margaret Loretta entered into the business undertakings of her husband as a stenographer, typist, calculating machine operator, book-keeper and office manager, assigning excess office and clerical work to an assistant secretary as increase of business required it, due to pressing calls of her husband for field and factory service management. She evidenced good business judgment and intense devotion to the growing business until her health failed toward the end of the first heavy year of the business activity, when she was hospitalized for several weeks and arose and carried on for another year, in somewhat abated office and business activity, when she left home and office duties for final hospitalization of more than four months. No children

K-1-5-3-9-9-5- Kincheloe Hamilton McPherson, page 210, attended High School, Bremen, Ga., went to Oklahoma in 1904 spending that year in railroad paint shop, Shawnee, Okla. and on farm, returned to Bremen and bought 1/2 of parental home stead, built a large dwelling, sold it and bought more than double former acreage owned and on it cleared and developed a good size plantation, sold it in 1925 and moved to Zephyr Hills, Fla. and lived there and near Dade City, Fla. until 1930 when he did truck farming for 1 year near Tucker, Dekalb Co., Ga., for the Atlanta vegetable and fruit market, returned to Bremen at end of 1930 and continued market garden farming built a large dwelling in suburbs of Bremen, now within the city limits, improved it with orchard and devoted some of it to gravity irrigated market gardening, m. Villa Rica, Ga. Nov. 26, 1912 Bunnie DARNELL, b. Douglasville, Ga. July 4, 1889, dau. of Robert Joshua and Melissa (WILSON.) Ch. (b. near Buchanan, Haralson Co., Ga.) 1-Shirley Iris, Aug. 1, 1916, 2-Lewis Darnell, July 6, 1919, 3-p. 224 3-Carl Wilson, Sept. 26, 1922. 155, 156, 574(1)(c).

K-1-5-3-9-9-5-1- Shirley Iris McPherson attended grade schools Buchanan, Bremen, Villa Rica and Tucker, Ga. and Zephyr Hills, Fla. graduated Bremen High School 193, was employed Bremen in a garment factory for several months, m. Columbia, S.C. Dec. 16, 1934 John Benjamin Adams, b. Royston, Franklin Co., Ga. Jan. 22, 1910, son of Wesley Augustus and Stella (PULLIAM) of Royston.

John Benjamin graduated University of Ga. with degree of Civil Engineer and worked on railway maintenance in St. Louis, Mo. area for some time being employed for more than 15 years last past by the same large highway and street paving contracting company of Savannah, Ga. as a construction engineer, live 420 E. 50th St., Savannah, Ga. Ch. 1-Rebecca Iris, Feb. 18, 1937, 2-John Benjamin, Jr., Sept. 9, 1939. 155, 574(1)(a-c).

K-1-5-3-9-9-5-1-1- Rebecca Iris Adams is a studious, talented girl and makes honor roll often in her studies, whose piano teacher offers her in recitals.

K-1-5-3-9-9-5-1-2- John Benjamin Adams, Jr. is a studious boy and makes good grades in school, interested in fishing with his father in tidal waters, when off duty.

K-1-5-3-9-9-5-2- Lewis Darnell McPherson attended grade schools at Bremen, Villa Rica and Tucker, Ga. and Zephyr Hills, Fla., graduated Bremen High School in 1936, was engaged in men's clothing factory, Bremen, Ga. until 2nd World War when he enlisted for aviation service

in which he was not accepted on account of poor vision. He again enlisted and was cleared through Ft. McPherson and sent to Ft. Meade, Md. for basic training and went on transport of troops to England a few weeks before "D Day", serving as a motion picture operator entertaining soldiers in camp here and abroad. Upon consideration of his defect of vision he was returned on transport with many of the wounded soldiers of the first encounters with the enemy after "D Day" to military hospital at Rome, Ga. where he continued as such entertainer to the hospitalized soldiers until the end of hostilities, -with honorable discharge, -formed a partnership with a neighbor, returned soldier, and opened a cleaning and pressing business in Bremen, a in which they have succeeded, m. Bremen, Ga. Dec. 17, 1949 Emily Gordon, b. Austell, Ga. 1926, dau. of Luther Harrison, Sr., b. 1886 and wife, Ruby GRIGGS, b. 1896, m. 1913, son of Samuel R., Confederate soldier who enlisted about age 16 years and d. in 1934, son of Alexander GORDON, who came to America from Ireland at age 16 years, ? Samuel R. Gordon m., 2nd. Nancy LEE, b. 1860, d. 1947. Ruby GRIGGS was dau. of John Nelms, b. 1866? d. 1939 and wife, Minnie Belle JONES, b. 1871? d. 1948. 574(453).

Emily is a Registered Nurse. Ch. 1- p. 423. K-1-5-3-9-9-5-3- Carl Wilson McPherson, p. 223, attended grade schools at Bremen, Villa Rica and Tucker, Ga. and graduated Bremen High School and University of Ga., with degree of Bachelor of Business Administration, June 11, 1949 there being member of Fraternity Delta Sigma Pi, entering Feb. 27, 1949. He enlisted in U.S. Navy for 2nd World and was stationed at Camp Brunswick, Ga. until honorably discharged, first entering W. Ga. College, Carrollton, Ga. in Fall of 1946 later being admitted to University of Ga., Athens, Ga. where he completed 4 years study for degree, traveling in the Carolinas in Summer vacations selling Bibles for earning to continue his college course, law, Emory University, Ga. 156, 574(1)(c)

K-1-5-3-9-9-6- Ivey Hoke McPherson, p. 210, R.F.D. #2, Bremen, Haralson Co., Ga. -farmer, dairyman beef cattle and hog raiser has always lived in the house where he was born, grew and has reared his family, being the tract of land his grandfather, John Lewis Hamilton, bought in 1845 and gave to his daughter, mother of said Ivey Hoke, -105 years in 3 generations. Ivey Hoke McPherson has kept the land as productive as it ever was and continued to improve it until it is surpassed by no stock farm in his region, even if any in Blue Grass lands of Ky. are superior to its sod of grasses and clovers. His resolute energy and perseverance has enabled him to weather depressions, pestilence and misfortune and to rear and educate their 5 children from its proceeds and it is now in its most profitable period of operation of the 105 years it has been in his family, -by the aid of a modern tractor and little employed labor although he is 67 years old small of stature and frail. He m. Haralson Co., Ga. July? 1909 Nellie Mae HAMRICK, orphan, b. 1890 whose energy and skill in operating a large dairy to the Bremen market over many years of school attendance of their 5 children at Bremen has contributed important income to carrying the family through until all the children are married. She has truly been a successful farm wife and mother at the cost of enduring long hardships of farm life. Ch. (b. there) 1-Bonnie Mae, May 1910, 2-Ermon Mitchell, May 9, 1912, 3-Edna, 1917

4-Alonzo Purcell, II, 192 5-Joseph Edward, p. 225, 155, 574(108, 194) K-1-5-3-9-9-6-1- Bonnie Mae McPherson attended grade, grammar and High School, Bremen, Ga. where she graduated in 1927 and attended Reinhardt College, Waleska, Cherokee Co., Ga. -1927-1928, trained herself for office work by studying and practicing on the farm homestead, in winter of 1928-1929 with a typewriter, having blinded keys, and a touch-system chart, and with a stentotype machine for learning to write short-hand characters, dictated to her, and with no more training, accepted, and successfully filled, a stenographic position in Valuation Department of Southern Railway System in Birmingham, Ala., New Orleans, La. Memphis, Tenn. and Atlanta, Ga. from Aug. 1929 until 1931 when she transferred to a commercial office in Birmingham. From this she passed U.S. Civil Service Examination for dictaphone operator, stenographer and typist and was offered position in Washington therefrom; employed for such office work in Farm Credit Administration, Cedartown, Ga. m. Center, Cherokee Co., Ala. Sept. 19, 1936 Borden Burr CAMPBELL, b. near Heflin, Ala., June 6, 1906, son of James Martin and Lela JOHNS, son of James. Borden Burr Campbell has served as County Agricultural Agent of Hall Co. at Gainesville, Ga., Pike Co. at Zebulon, Ga. and Butts Co. at Jackson, Ga. Ch. (b. St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga.) 1-Borden McPherson, May 21, 1939, 2-Charles Edward, Jan. 12, 1942, (b. Bremen Hospital, Bremen, Ga.) 3-Kenneth Hamrick, Mar. 12, 1944. Family lives Jackson, Ga. 574(194).

K-1-5-3-9-9-6-2- Ermon Mitchell McPherson attended grade and High School, Bremen, Ga., graduating High School June 1930, entered Ga. School of Technology Sept. 1930 spending the scholastic year there, engaged next in restaurant business in Bremen and Austell worked as a tailor in garment factory Bremen until outbreak of 2nd World War when he was engaged in motor patrol at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., until inducted as a soldier, sent to Petersburg, Va., where he was in training several months until failing health caused his transfer to Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. for a few months when he was honorably discharged as not physically able for military duty. He returned to his home in Bremen where after a few months recovery he was employed in the home office of local chain furniture stores, where he has since continued as office man and salesman, in 1950 being advanced to manager of the Bremen store, m. Methodist Church, Temple, Ga. July 8, 1937 Sara Belle BOLDEN, b. Temple Mar. 11, 1916, dau. of and

(BENNETT. She and husband are active workers and members in Methodist Church Bremen where they own an attractive home jointly earned by them. Ch. (b. Bremen Hospital) 1-Sara Martha, July 22, 1947. 574(108).

K-1-5-3-9-9-6-3- Edna McPherson graduated Bremen High School and Nursing School of St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga. and has practiced in Atlanta as a Registered Nurse since, m. Robert L. BARTON of the Mechanical Dept. of S.A.L. Ry. Co. shops, Atlanta, Ga. live 742 Boulevard N.E., Atlanta, Ga. No Ch.

K-1-5-3-9-9-6-4- Alonzo Purcell McPherson, II, attended grade and High School, Bremen, Ga. worked in stores and theatre, Bremen, joined U.S. Army shortly before U.S. entrance into 2nd World War, trained in Camp in S.C., was honorably discharged because of defective vision re-enlisted in aviation service and was accepted

- for maintenance work on planes and frequently rode the B-29s with their pilots on test flights, in U.S. but was not sent overseas, honorably discharged at end of war, returned home and has since been employed in mens' clothing manufacturing plant at Bremen, Ga., m. Haralson Co., Ga. Dec. 1946 Geraldine RICHARDS, b. Feb. 23, 1927, dau. of Luther Brown, b. , Ga. Jan. 13, 1883 and wife, Mamie Belle PAYNE, m. Murphy, Cherokee Co., N.C. Aug. 6, 1905, son of Ellis RICHARDS and wife, Mary HEAD. Mamie Belle was the dau. of Thomas PAYNE and wife, Lydia Margaret GAY, dau. of Wm. GAY and wife Elmira GAY. Thomas Payne was the son of Elsbury and wife, Mary ROPER. A.P. and Geraldine have no children, live Bremen, Ga. 574(591).
- K-1-5-3-9-9-6-5- Joseph Edward McPherson, p. 224, attended grade and High School, Bremen, Ga., worked in car repair Dept. of S.A.L.Ry. Company's Atlanta, Ga. shops until called into service at the end of the 2nd World War, went into the navy and was assigned to a ship in the Pacific Far East area for training 1 year, when he was honorably discharged subject to recall for active duty, returned to S.A.L.Ry Company shops, Atlanta continuing an apprenticeship in the mechanical Dept. for maintenance of motive power, where he remained until called back into the Navy late in Aug. effective Sept. 6, 1950. After his discharge he resumed school studies for a short time and then engaged to serve the telephone company as meter reader and maintenance service until called back to R.R. shops, m. at home of his brother, Ermon Mitchell McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-6-2, p. 224, Bremen, Ga. Sept. 31, 1950 Barbara Ellen JONES, dau. of Samuel Willis and Emily (PITMAN) of 742 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. Emily is dau. of John PITMAN and wife, Mae Shadrix of Grantville, Coweta Co., Ga., son of Wm. Robt. and Susan Henry (KELLER) PITMAN. Emily PITMAN's sister, m. Matthew Gaston EARNEST, lived Mt. Zion, Carroll Co., Ga. Wm. Robt. PITMAN lived Newnan, Ga. 574(26) (b)
- Joseph Edward stationed Nov. 1950 San Francisco, Cal. served in Tokio, 1950-51.
- K-1-5-3-9-10- Henry ("Harry") Livingston McPherson, p. 193, as a young man was a popular and gifted violinist, became a successful farmer and business man with much resourcefulness and discretion in early managing to create a competency for his family, traveled to his father's ancestral seat in Roane Co., Tenn. and there was the first and only return cousin visiting between the Carroll Co., Ga. site of his father, who came there from Roane Co., Tenn. nearly 50 years earlier, became a Baptist in early married life, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 4, 1871 Jerusha Persis Georgeana McCALMAN, b. Carrollton, Ga. Apr. 24, 1853, d. Villa Rica, Carroll Co., Ga. May 4, 1918 dau. of Rev. Landon Carter McCALMAN, b. 1810, d. 1884, who came to Carrollton from Cleveland, Ohio, and wife, Eliza SHARP, b. 1816, d. Carroll Co., Ga. 1897. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Alice Adelia, Feb. 15, 1872, 2-Pheadora, Aug. 20, 1874, p. 226, 3-Nary Ada, Sept. 5, 1876, 4-Jessie, Sept. 17, 1888, d. Sept. 29, 1889. Henry Livingston d. at home Villa Rica, -of typhoid fever, -Oct. 30, 1889 and is buried in Pleasant Grove Baptist Cemetery, Carroll Co., Ga. SED Margaret (McPHERSON) FOUST, K-1-5-3-8-12, pp. 168 191, 235- . 155, 574(24, 35, 107, 198).
- K-1-5-3-9-10-1- Alice Adelia McPherson attended school in Villa Rica, Ga. and Centenary College, Cleveland, Tenn., m. Villa Rica, Oct. 5, 1893 William Charles Pope, farmer, general merchant, druggist foreman and operator of R.R. steam shovel crew, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 8, 1868, d. Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 15, 1924, son of John Henry and Emily (BOYD). Ch. (b. Villa Rica) 1-Grace, July 13, 1894, 2-John Harry, Apr. 17, 1899, 3-Charles Lewin, Aug. 11, 1906, 4-Howard Livingston, Sept. 12, 1912. Dec. 10, 1928. 158.
- Alice Adelia d. Grace Pope attended public schools in Villa Rica, Ga., Birmingham, Ala. and Centenary College, Cleveland, Tenn.. Being gifted in music had special instructors in piano there and in Atlanta and has served as pipe organ performer for many years in Church, Atlanta, Ga. m. Atlanta June 21, 1919 Charles Spurgeon CONNELL, b. Carroll Co., Ga. June 23 1895, son of Rev. Hance Hewlette and Nancy (COBB), son of T.G. Charles Spurgeon served in U.S. P.O. Dept. during 1st World War, later engaged as proprietor and manager of drug stores in Inman Park and other sections of Atlanta, live 608 Cooledge Ave., N.E., Atlanta. Ch. (b. Atlanta) 1-Alice Yarbrough, Apr. 11, 1923. 158
- K-1-5-3-9-10-1-1- Alice Yarbrough Connell was educated in Atlanta, Ga., gifted with a fine voice which has been trained. She is constantly singing in public, -churches, funerals, marriages, -social functions, to highly appreciative audiences m. Atlanta, May 8, 1942 George Wood LATHEN, b. Nov. 1922, son of Louis P. and Genevieve (DENNISON) George Wood entered U.S. Army in A.S.T.P. Apr. 1943. After its discontinuance he was sent to 26th Inf. Div. 3rd Army under Gen. Geo. S. PATTON, Jr., serving in the campaigns in N. France, The Rhineland, Ardennes, Central Europe, discharged Jan. 1946. 158
- K-1-5-3-9-10-1-2- John Harry Pope attended schools in Villa Rica, Ga., entered office of Western Union Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga. about 1917 and has continued in its service, -in various positions, field and office, was exempted from military service in 1st World War by request of his employer as a civilian position essential to prosecution of the war, m. Atlanta Nov. 16, 1922 Anna Mary WATTS, b. Aug. 12, 1901, dau. of Wm. Boyd and Mary (ANDERSON). Ch. (b. Atlanta) 1-Frances Louise, Apr. 19, 1928, live 3108 Bay to Bay St., Tampa, Fla. 158
- K-1-5-3-9-10-1-3- Charles Lewin Pope studied in city schools of Villa Rica, Birmingham, Ala. and Atlanta, Ga., graduating from High School and Atlanta Law School, entered U.S. Army for 2nd World War at Ft. Jackson, S.C. Aug. 7, 1943 serving until honorably discharged at Camp Fannin, Tex. June 6, 1944, m. Thomson, McDuffie Co. Ga. May 2, 1936 Ruth BALLARD, b. June 12, 1908, dau. of Ernest B. and Mary (MASK), live 3501 Colonial Drive, Columbia, S.C. 158
- K-1-5-3-8-10-1-4- Howard Livingston Pope enlisted in U.S. Army Dec. 9, 1931, completed recruit training, was transferred to Aviation Engine School in Chicago for a course in Aircraft Engines, transferred in Jan. 1933 to Patrol Squadron, San Diego, Cal. After a short tour was transferred to Utility Squadron Two, San Diego, remaining until Dec. 8, 1937, there advancing to Aviation Machinist's mate 3rd class Dec. 5, 1935, then to Aviation Machinist's mate 2nd class Feb. 16, 1937 and from this latter date until the U.S. entrance into 2nd World War served on various aircraft ships and squadrons, being advanced in 1941 to Aviation Machinist's Mate First Class, was flying in and out of Boston, Mass. on the N. Atlantic Patrol Dec. 7, 1941, advanced in early 1942 to Aviation Chief Machinist's Mate, the highest Naval enlistment rank. From the beginning of war until 1945 he served in the European-African and American

theaters, receiving medals from services in all, was advanced early in 1945 to rank of Aviation War-rant Officer and immediately transferred to Pacific Coast for further assignment to a Squadron in the Asiatic-Pacific Theater, operating from the Island of Eniwetok, where Atom Bomb was later tested, remained there until Nov. 1945. Upon return to U. S. was reassigned to Hawaiian Islands, remained there until July 1946, when he returned to U.S. and was assigned to Fleet Aircraft Squadron One Hundred and Eight, U.S. Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone, arriving Oct. 2, 1946 remaining since in same command, m. Yuma, Ariz. Jan. 8, 1936 Nellie Irene VAN DOREN, b. Apr. 11, 1909, dau. of Otis Conover and Gertrude Lawson (OVERSTREET). Ch. (b. Atlanta, Ga.) 1-Alis Dorado, Dec. 30, 1940. 158

K-1-5-3-9-10-2- Pheadora McPherson, p. 225, 608 Cool-edge Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga., m. Villa Rica, Ga. Aug. 7, 1892 William Theodore BRUGNOT, b. Aug. 31, 1861, d. Villa Rica Jan. 26, 1927, son of Adolphus G. of Paris, FRANCE and wife, Martha (JENNINGS). He served as machinist in shops of Sou. Ry. Co., Birmingham, Ala. many years, retiring to his excellent home in Villa Rica and looking after a farm he owned near there. K-1-5-3-9-10-3- Mary Ada McPherson, p. 225, 2812

Overhill Road, Birmingham, 9, Ala. attended public schools, Villa Rica, Ga. and High School or Junior College, Anniston, Ala. She has sustained an interest in the ancestry of her mother and father and made considerable investigation and research therefor, all of which have been helpful to compiler. She m. Birmingham, Ala. Nov. 16, 1902 Solon Jesse BRINTLE, b. Paulding Co., Ga. Oct. 13, 1868, d. Birmingham, Ala. Sept. 17, 1931, son of Francis and Frances (FANNIN). The only other and earlier BRINTLE family in America found by compiler was in Caswell Co., N.C. recorded in the 1850 Census as "Lucy, b. Va. 1779-80 living with William, b. Caswell Co., 1809-1810, Zachariah, b. there 1819-20 and Wm. BRINTLE, b. there 1835-1836."

Solon Jesse was studious and ambitious for an education, was licensed as a teacher and taught in Paulding Co. He was naturally frugal and interested in income from investments from past savings, went to Birmingham, Ala. in the early years of its development and expansion following the coming of the railroads to carry its coal and iron ore and products manufactured therefrom and therewith. By his instinctive financial foresight and self-control against taking undue risks, constant and persistent attention to business, even poise and diplomacy his steady gains in investment, in income-producing real estate mounted over the years of his active career there, into one of the larger estates based on realty holdings, -all being kept free of liens. Ch. (b. Birmingham, Ala.) 1-Ruby Frances, Oct. 2, 1903. 158, 469 (n, o).

K-1-5-3-9-10-3-1- Ruby Frances Brintle was educated in Birmingham, Ala. m. there June 13, 1926 Robert Leslie ADAMS, b. July 17, 1891, son of James Robert and Katherine (COOK), live 2812 Overhill Road, Birmingham, 9, Ala. He entered U.S. Army for 1st World War at Tuscaloosa, Ala. July 15, 1918, promoted to Corp'l July 17, 1918. At Armistice Nov. 11, 1918 he was Candidate in Officers' Training School 21st Training Battery, Field Artillery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., discharged Nov. 26, 1918. In civil life engaged with his father-in-law, -in his lifetime, in management of his extensive rental real estate holdings, -and since his death continued in such management of the deceased's estate and in selecting other investments for its income. He has served for many years as Chairman of the Ex-

ecutive Board of the Tenement Division of the Real Estate Owners Association of Birmingham, Ala. No children. 158

K-1-5-3-9-11- Delphia McPherson, p. 193, was a resourceful farm woman, starting married life in the Reconstruction days of the South, who by her energy and pride, in cooperation with an intelligent, industrious and resourceful husband, soon established a family on a sound economy that assured better opportunities for their large family of children, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Nov. 5, 1868 William Martin SPENCE, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 1, 1845, d. there June 29, 1938, son of Hiram and Angelina (CHENEY) of Morgan and Carroll counties, Ga., son of George and Mary (KNIGHT) SPENCE, b. in Md. and came to Ga. in 1780, apparently dying in Morgan Co., Ga.

William Martin Spence volunteered before he was of draft age in Stephenson's Division, Hardee's Corp., Ga. Confederate Co. K. and served in Cumming's Volunteer Corps in E. Tenn., being wounded slightly twice and experienced many narrow escapes from death, served until close of the war with no time out for sickness or other causes.

His father, Hiram Spence also served, -in the Confederate Cavalry. Compiler here makes grateful acknowledgement to the memory of these his aunt and husband for their solicitude for him as an infant one month old or less when his mother was bed-ridden for 2 years. They found and provided, on their farm a nurse, which probably saved his life. Their ch. (b. near Abilene, Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Leon Calvert, Oct. 30, 1869,

2-Ella Alenza, Aug. 5, 1872, p. 227, 3-Ida Adella, Nov. 11, 1874, p. 228, 4-Cora Alwale, Dec. 12, 1877, 5-William Eleascar, Sept. 20, 1880, p. 229, 6-Hiram Newton, Feb. 28, 1883, p. 229, 7-Albert Cleveland, Oct. 19, 1885, d. Feb. 19, 1906, 8-Leila Mae July 3, 1889, p. 229, 9-Iva Beatrice, July 23, 1892, p. 229. Delphia, husband and son, Albert Cleveland, are buried in cemetery of Abilene Church adjoining their lifelong homestead, 4 miles north of Carrollton near the Temple Road and their graves are marked by inscribed gravestones. William Martin Spence was a successful farmer and live stock raiser and progressive in all his efforts. 155, 183, 17, 574 (128, 198, 24, 107).

K-1-5-3-9-11-1- Leon Calvert Spence was 1st. graduate of High School at Carrollton, Ga. He taught a term or two of rural schools in his home community, was employed for a year in the drug store of his uncle, Isaac Newton Spence, M.D. at Social Circle, Walton Co., Ga., then studied at the University of Georgia, School of Medicine, where he received the degree M.D. and from scholarship rating won the internship for a year in the Medical hospital there, entered the practice in City of Augusta, where he succeeded until stricken with tuberculosis when he returned to his home community and entered a drug partnership and continued to practice more than a year until too weak and was bed-ridden about 1 year when he d. at his father's home in Carroll Co. Jan. 5, 1898 and is buried in Cemetery at Carrollton, m. Augusta, Ga. 1892 Jennie

, a graduate nurse, b., reared and educated at Toronto, Canada who had come to Augusta and was serving in the University Hospital while Dr. Spence was serving his internship there. She d. in Carrollton in 1930? Ch. (b. Augusta) 1-Marie, 1893? (b. Carrollton) 2-Leon Calvert, Jr., Nov? , 1896, d. Carrollton, unm. 192

K-1-5-3-9-11-1-1- Marie Spence graduated with honors at Carrollton High School, was em-

ployed in department stores Carrollton, Ga. as saleslady, studied in nursing school and graduated and registered as nurse, d. Carrollton, Ga. 1915? K-1-5-3-9-11-2-Ella Alenza Spence was a practical p.226. farm daughter, wife and mother.

In her husband's lifetime and her several years of widowhood she engaged in sale and barter from their farm to market in addition to the family producing its quota of staple crops, live stock and poultry. She later engaged with her son, Charles Homer in operating a chicken hatchery and egg production, as well as growing, dressing and marketing chickens, including considerable dairy products, a well balanced schedule by which the family was sustained. She m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 20, 1891 William Benjamin WESTER, farmer, b. Campbell Co., Ga. Mar. 22, 1866, d. at home near Center Point, Carroll Co., Ga. Nov. 11, 1931 buried in Center Point M.E. Church Cemetery, son of James Daniel. Ch. (b. there) 1-Charles Homer, Nov. 25, 1892, 2-Lillian Martha, July 23, 1894, 3-Delphia, Aug. 28, 1896, 4-Iva Della, Oct. 16, 1898, 5-Maudie Ola, July 13, 1904. Ella Alenza d. Chandler St., Carrollton, Ga. June 26, 1948 and is buried by side of husband. 184(b), 574(7, 198

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-1- Charles Homer Wester, R.F.D. # Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. engaged independently in the same farming, stock and poultry raising, dairying and egg production as his parents until his father's death, and afterwards in the lifetime of his mother operating the same enterprises in connection with the parts she continued to operate m. Carrollton, Ga. Feb. 27, 1916 Ruth Mae PARISH, b. there Dec. 30, 1893, dau. of James Newton and Lina Frances (COLE). Ch. 1-Joyce Marian, Aug. 21, 1918, 2-John Norman, Apr. 29, 1921. 184(b), 574(7, 154).

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-1-1- Joyce Marian Wester m. Dec. 24, 1937 James Henry BELL. Ch. 1-Richard Brian, Feb. 15, 1939, 2-James Henry, Jr., May 28, 1942, 3-Susan Teresa, Dec. 21, 1947. 184(b), 574(7, 154).

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-1-2- John Norman Wester served as project meter reader and collector of the Rural Electrification cooperative of Carroll and Haralson Co., Ga. when he was in his minority, served in 2nd World War as pilot in the U.S. Marines in the rank of 1st Lt. and remained in China with the Marines after hostilities, m. Aug. 2, 1946 Annie Ruth HALL, live Cherryville, Gaston Co., N.C.

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-2- Lillian Martha Wester m. Carrollton, Ga. Oct. 25, 1914 Hulett Denson HENDRIX, b. near Shady Grove, Carroll Co., Ga. Oct. 27, 1890, son of James Monroe and Sarah L. (MATTHEWS), son of George W. and Isabelle (McALLISTER), Sarah L. being dau. of George and Frances (NORTHERN) MATTHEWS, all of Coweta Co., Ga. Hulett Denson is brother of Willard Filmore Hendrix, K-1-5-3-9-11-9, pp. 229 and 226 Ch. (b. near Shady Grove) 1-James William, Jan. 20, 1916, d. July 9, 1917, 2-Sarah Frances, Mar. 20, 1918, d. Mar. 14, 1920 both buried Shady Grove Baptist Church Cemetery; 3-Willard Wester, Mar. 4, 1921, 4-Harvey Denson, Apr. 3, 1927. Family lives R.F.D. #1, Carrollton, Ga. 184(b), 574(7, 44) (a, b)

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-3- Willard Wester Hendrix served in 2nd World War as Flight Engineer in the Army Air Corps, from Dec. 1943-Apr., 1946, receiving his training at Warner Robins Field, Macon, Ga. and Venice (A.A.F.), Fla. and was stationed at Guam in the Pacific, rating as Sgt. In entering he left U.S. Civil Service employment at McDill Field, Tampa, Fla. to which he returned upon discharge, m. Mary Jane BARRETT of Bradenton, Fla., live 513 Giddens Ave., Tampa, Fla.

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-4- Harvey Denson Hendrix served in U.S. Navy from May 1945 to Jan. 1947, receiving basic training at Great Lakes, Ill, gradu-

ated from U.S. Navy Hospital Corps School, San Diego, Cal., served as H.A. 1/e hospitals at Shoemaker and Oakland, Cal. Upon receiving his honorable discharge he entered the University of Ga. at Athens and lived at Y.M.C.A. 184(b), 574(44) (a, b) K-1-5-3-9-11-2-3- Delphia Wester, Chandler St., Carrollton, Ga. engaged in landscaping with shrubs and flowers she grew on a tract where compiler settled and where his 3 children were born from 1898-1902. She there also grew bulbs for early sale in more northerly markets m. Douglasville, Ga. Mar. 31, 1923 Phil Carroll Astin, for many years a successful grocer in Carrollton, b. Temple, Carroll Co., Ga. May 22, 1894, son of Joseph Hillman and Frances (DEAN). Ch. 1-Phil Carroll, Jr., Apr. 23, 1927.

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-3-1- Phil Carroll Astin, Jr., was b., reared, attended Carrollton's College St. Grammar School and graduated from Carrollton High School in 1944, served as valedictorian of his class and won the Science Award for 1944, attended W. Ga. College, Carrollton one year then transferred to the University of Ga. where he received Bachelor of Science

in 1948, member of the Gamma Sigma Epsilon honorary Chemical Fraternity and Theta Kappa Si Medical Fraternity, attended Medical College of Ga. at Augusta and June 5, 1950 received therefrom his degree of Doctor of Medicine.

On July 1, 1950 entered internship at Baroness Erlanger Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. m. Lafayette Walker Co., Ga. Aug. 23, 1947 Frances WILKES.

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-4- Iva Della Wester m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 29, 1918 Ollie Lee BAKER, b. there July 9, 1893, son of William Lee and Martha (COLE), Phil Carroll Astin

dau. of Gilbert and Elizabeth (Betsey) (HAYNES), son of Jeremiah COLE, who came as a pioneer to the Center Point, Carroll Co., Ga. community at the opening of these Indian lands for white settlement, previously living in Laurens Dist., S.C. Jeremiah served as an early Carroll Co. magistrate and his son, said Gilbert served in the Ga. militia in removing the Cherokee Indians from the Piedmont regions of Ga. the Carolinas and Tenn. to Indian Territory, conducting them to Tennessee River boats at Ross' Landing (now Chattanooga). Gilbert Cole also served as Coroner for Carroll Co.

Ollie Lee and Iva Della moved with their two ch. from a farm in Carroll Co. in 1929 to Madera in the San Joaquin Valley, Cal., a very rich agricultural section between San Francisco and Los Angeles and there entered into growing cotton, alfalfa and Thompson grapes, with so much success that they own and operate 800 acres, -in 7 ranches, -all under irrigation, keeping 150 registered beef cattle and a dairy. They have made several return visits to their old locations in Carroll Co. by automobile from Cal., thence S. through Fla., N. to New York, Niagara Falls, Chicago, -into Canada, -to Calgary and Lake Louise, -a 2 months trip and vacation. She returned to her mother's death bed in Carrollton from Cal. by airplane. Ch. (b. Carroll Co.) 1-Aubrey Keith, Nov. 10, 1919, 2-Mildred Wyolene, Jan. 21, 1922. Family Address: R.F.D. #3, Box 984-A, Madera, California..



184(b), 574(8)(a, b). -228-

K-1-5-3-8-11-2-4-1- Aubrey Keith Baker, p.227, served 4 years in 2nd World War in U.S. Army Air Force, as a pilot in a 4 engine bomber, flew 33 missions as formation leader and group operations officer, leading the formation through the worst battle of the war Apr. 2, 1945 and went on the last mission before the war ended, received the Croix de Guerre given by the French Government for flying a secret mission to supply the French underground, served in the rank of Major in the 8th Air Force, stationed in England. American Medals received: 6 Air, 6 Battle Stars, 3 Distinguished Flying Crosses, m. Georgia HEARD.

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-4-2- Mildred Wyolene Baker, p.227, m. Jeremiah Thomas McKIM, Ch. 1-Diana Gayle, Oct. 17, 1947. 184(b), 574(8)(a, b).

K-1-5-3-9-11-2-5- Mande Ola Wester, p.227, m. Andrew H. Hamrick. She d. No children

K-1-5-3-9-11-3- Ida Adella Spence, p.226, 106 N. Brumby St., P.O. Box 1297, Orlando, Fla. m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 24, 1891 Franklin Jackson SHARP, b. there June 25, 1863, d. there Mar. 13, 1923, buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, Abilene, Carroll Co., farmer and Superintendent of county prison labor on highway construction and maintenance, son of Hiram and Arbela (ALDRIDGE). Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Hiram Lee, Oct. 14, 1892, 2-Roy Grady, Nov. 29, 1893, 3-Delphia Buna, Apr. 15, 1896, 4-Jas. Wm. Feb. 20, 1895, 5-Annie Arbela, July 16, 1900, 6-Franklin Jackson, Jr., Oct. 17, 1903, 7-Sadie Mae, Jan. 5, 1906, 8-Albert Newton, Dec. 31, 1908, 9-Marie Lillian, Sept. 1, 1911, 10-Charlesie Rudeine, Apr. 18, 1919 184(b), 574(138)(a, b).

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-1- Hiram Lee Sharp served overseas in 1st World War throughout American participation, in rank of Sgt. moved to Orlando, Fla. in early manhood and there engaged in real estate and other investment dealings, accumulating considerable valuable property there, was active in fraternal orders, his mother inheriting a considerable share of his property, m. Carroll Co., Ga. 191- McKenzie, dau. of Joseph, a successful farmer and live stock dealer p.230. 184(b), 574(138)

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-2- Roy Grady Sharp, farmer, R.F.D. 5, Carrollton, Ga. m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 17, 1916 Ellen Verna MUSE, b. Carroll Co. Apr. 8, 1896, dau. of Zachariah Walker and Lula Jane (WEST) Ch. (b. there) 1-Frances Lee, June 14, 1918, 2-Grady Roy, May 9, 1920, d. Dec. 24, 1926, 3-Jack Sanford, Oct. 10, 1923, 4-Milford West, Sept. 4, 1925. 574(138, 140).

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-2-1- Frances Lee Sharp m. Carroll Co., Ga., Herschel Leon BELL, mechanic and Air plane machinist, Bowling Field, b. Carroll Co., Ga. June 27, 1912, son of James and Stella (COLE), dau. of Henry and ("Duck") (REAVES), dau. of Aquilla and (Eidson). Henry Cole was son of Gilbert, (SEE p.227) live 249 Newcomb St. S.E., Washington, D.C.

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-2-3- Jack Sanford Sharp m. Darthie Leona BOYD, b. Aug. 25, 1925, dau. of Cecil and Dala (BARR). Ch. 1-Cecilia Nan, Sept. 20, 1946. p.230.

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3- Delphia Buna Sharp m. Carrollton Co., Ga. Dec. 6, 1914 Lewis Preston Rowe, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 12, 1890, d. Orlando, Fla. Oct. 1, 1949. p.230

her mother's 1st cousin, son of William Hampton and Ola Phedora (SPENCE), sister of Delphia Buna's grandfather, William Martin SPENCE, K-1-5-3-9-11, p.226. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Shirley Frances, Oct. 23, 1915, 2-William Sharp, Jan. 7, 1917, 3-Roderick Kosenski, Apr. 1, 1919, 4-Lewis Sage, Nov. 22, 1922. Preston buried Carroll Co. 574(138, 327(a)).

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-1- Shirley Frances Rowe m. Dr. R.N. Frederick Barry Hodges, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-2- William Sharp Rowe m. Helen LEE, live Rt. 5, Carrollton, Ch. 1-Frank, 2-K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-3- Roderick Kosenski Rowe served overseas in U.S. Aviation as combat pilot on a B-24, made his missions and was back in U.S. 6 months before Germany surrendered (LEE K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-2- William Sharp Rowe served in 2nd World War only a short time, m. Helen K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-4- Lewis Sage Rowe served overseas in U.S. Army in 2nd World War being at River Rhine when Germany surrendered. 574(327)

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-3- Roderick Kosenski Rowe m. Lonja SANDO, live Orlando, Fla. Ch. 1- dau. K-1-5-3-9-11-3-4- James William Sharp, farmer, R.F.D. #5, Carrollton, Ga. is active in civic and church welfare work, m. Carrollton, Ga. Dec. 25, 1920 Bertha Ina GONNOR, b. Villa Rica, Ga. June 28, 1903, dau. of John Earl and Eliza Adeline (STALLINGS). Ch. (b. Carroll Co.) 1-James Cannon, Jan. 5, 1922, 2-Miriam Lynette, Oct. 22, 1927. 574(139), 184

K-1-5-3-8-11-3-4-1- James Connor Sharp served 3 years and 3 months in rank of A M M 2/c in U.S. Navy in 2nd World War, p.230.

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-6- Franklin Jackson Sharp, Jr. is engaged in automobile tire business at 101 N. Orange Blossom Trail, and lives Catlin Ave., Orlando, Fla. m. Angeline of Chicago, p.230.

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-8- Albert Newton Sharp operator the Star Tire Service, 102 N. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla. m. Omega, Tift Co., Ga. July 11, 1933 Lula Viola MARCHANT, b. Omega Nov. 5, 1908, dau. of Reason and Emma Lou PAUL. Ch. 1-Joyce Lee, Nov. 14, 1946 574(199).

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-9- Marie Lillian Sharp m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 28, 1928 Robert Lee SHADRIX, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 14, 1902, son of George Washington and Mittie (HENDRIX) Ch. 1-Kathryn Marie, Jan. 7, 1930, 2-William Robert, May 19, 1934, 3-Rudlene Charlesie, Apr. 16, 1938. 574(201). p.230

K-1-5-3-9-11-3-10- Charlesie Rudeine Sharp m. W. Palm Beach, Fla. Oct. 3, 1942 John Holmes TALTON, b. Apopka, Fla. Dec. 1, 1913, son of William Goode and Juliette Jeffries (POLLARD). Ch. 1-John Holmes, Jr., Sept. 23, 1943, 2-Ida Louise, Dec. 4, 1930) 1946, live Dreamview, Apopka, Fla. 574(202).

K-1-5-3-9-11-4- Cora Alwale Spence, p.226, m. 190- William S. HUBBARD, Baptist minister of Hall Co., Ga., who d. Carroll Co., Ga. 193 and is buried in Bremen (Ga.) Cemetery.

K-1-5-3-9-11-5- William Eleascar Spence, farmer, R.F.D. #5, Carrollton, Ga. m. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 11, 1904 Margie Lee SHACKLEFORD, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 27, 1883, dau. of William A. and Ivie (SHARP) SHACKLEFORD, dau. of Hiram T. and Arbela (ALDRIDGE), sister of Franklin Jackson SHARP, K-1-5-3-9-11-3 this page. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Monzuma Eugenia, June 13, 1905, 2-Thelma Delphia, Oct. 19, 1907, 3-William Albert, June 15, 1911, p.229 4-Ernest Ervin, May 31, 1914, p.229, 5-Wilton Billie, Apr. 30, 1916, p.229 6-William Martin, II, Jan. 13, 1922. 184(b), 574(365)(a). p.226

K-1-5-3-9-11-5-1- Monzuma Eugenia Spence m. Atlanta, Ga. June 6, 1930 Alfred M. THORNTON, b. Fayetteville, Ga. Sept. 14, 1897, Bishop Warren A. CANDLER officiating. Alfred M. is son of Joseph Scales and Mary Louisa (MARSHBURN), dau. of Samuel, Confederate captain killed in battle in Va. whose wife was Susan GILBERT. Joseph Scales THORNTON was son of Herod and wife, SCALES. They came to Fayette Co., Ga. in 1829 from Fayetteville, N.C. Herod's wife, sister of Joel W. SCALES grandfather of Dr. Seaborn Franklin Scales, M.D.

K-1-5-3-9-11-8, p.229. Alfred M. Thornton is an insurance broker in Atlanta, Ga. living 2056 Fairhaven Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. No children. 574(547, 365)(a).

K-1-5-3-9-11-5-2- Thelma Delphia Spence, p.228, m. Nov.3,1939 Curtis Elmer BETSILL and live 1272 Beecher St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
K-1-5-3-9-11-5-3- William Albert Spence, p.228, graduated High School, Carrollton, Ga. and attended Ga. School of Technology engaged in cigar store operation in Tex. returning to Atlanta and serves as a representative of Charlotte, N.C. company, lives Apt.8, 1687 Boulevard N.E., Atlanta, Ga. m. in Glenn Memorial Chapel, San Antonio, Tex. Apr.24, 1942 Florence Virginia HAGAN, b. Donaldsonville, Seminole Co., Ga., graduated Girls' High School, Atlanta, dau. of Arthur George and Susan (SUTTON), son of George Washington. Susan SUTTON was dau of William Glen and Mary ("Mollie") (SUTTON) of Savannah, Ga. No ch., live Apt.8, 1687 Boulevard N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 574(365, 534)
K-1-5-3-9-11-5-4- Earnest Ervin Spence, p.228, R.F.D. #1, Box 221, Tampa, Fla. m. Atlanta, Ga. May 23, 1942 Belle Frances MAXWELL, b. Carrollton, Ga. Mar.2, 1924, dau. of Joseph Franklin and Ruth Mabelle (WYNN), son of Whitman and Lula (THOMPSON). Ruth Mabelle WYNN was dau. of Harry F. and Mary Frances (ADERHOLD). No ch. 574(559).
K-1-5-3-9-11-5-5- Wilton Billie Spence, p.228, enlisted in U.S. Navy in 2nd World War, was trained in Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va. where he m. Aug 16, 1942 Virginia Thor FENGAR, b. New London, Conn. Mar.3, 1928, dau. of Henry Clay, naval officer, and wife, Gladys THOR, live 2391-B Lindmont Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. Ch. 1-Carol Fengar, Oct.3, 1943, 2-Gary Brewster, Apr.12, 1947. 574(535, 365).
K-1-5-3-9-11-5-6- William Martin Spence, II, p.228, m. Roopville, Carroll Co., Ga. June 20, 1942 Mary Kathryn BROADWATER, b. Carrollton, Ga. Oct.10, 1921, dau. of Joseph Thomas and Katherine (KUGLAR) live 2155 McKinley Road, Atlanta, Ga. No ch. 574(551)
K-1-5-3-9-11-6- Hiram Newton Spence, p.226, attended business college, Cincinnati, O., served as book-keeper in farmer's supply store, Carrollton, Ga. and in a N.E. Ga. marble works, cashier of bank, Social Circle, Walton Co., Ga., Carrollton Bank, Carrollton, Ga., Mayor of Carrollton, engaged in automobile business, Lakeland, Fla. and in office of woodworking plant manufacturing boxes, crates and containers for shipment of Fla. perishable products at Apopka, Orange Co., Fla. m. Carrollton, Ga. 1909 Clara Eugenia MEADOWS, b. Caddo, Indian Ter. (now Okla.) Jan.27, 1883, dau. of Felix Chatman and Emma Buford (RICHARDSON), dau. of professor at Bowdon (Ga.) College. Ch. (b. Carrollton, Ga.) 1-Hammel Newton, Aug.2, 1913, d. Dec.11, 1926, buried Tampa, Fla. 2-Buford, Apr.20, 1916. 17, 155, 184(b), 574(198).
K-1-5-3-9-11-6-2- Buford Spence m. Feb.13, 1937 Charles Hampton HARRIS, live Jacksonville, Fla. where he is engaged in a national packing and distributing organization. Ch. (b. Fla.) 1-Charles Spence, Jan.18, 1938, 2-James Robert, Nov.15, 1941, 3-Carolyn Eugenia, June 17, 1944. 574(198)
K-1-5-3-9-11-8- Leila Mae Spence attended A. & M. (now W. Ga. of the Ga. University System) College, Carrollton, Ga. m. Temple, Ga. Sept.19, 1911 Dr. Seaborn Franklin SCALES, M.D., b. near Buchanan, Ga. Dec.3, 1884, son of Seaborn Washington, b. Graham, Ala. and wife, Ella Jane PRICHARD, b. near Acworth, Ga. dau. of Silas and wife, Mary BYRD of Va. p.226
The battle of New Hope in Sherman's March Through Ga. in 1864 was fought in Cobb Co. Ga. on the lands of this Silas PRICHARD, who was a Dutch dentist at Acworth, Ga. and later removed to Graham, Ala. because of the battle's destruction on his farm. Seaborn Washington Scales was son of Joel W. SCALES, who came from N.C. to Graham, Ala. and

m. there Martha KOORE, dau. of a physician.
Dr. Seaborn Franklin Scales, M.D. attended schools, Carroll and Haralson counties and High School, Buchanan, Ga., Atlanta School of Medicine, Emory University, graduating with degree of M.D. in 1910, did post-graduate work in Cook County Hospital, Chicago, practiced medicine and surgery in Carroll and adjoining Georgia and Ala. counties as a "country doctor" always living miles from railroads and towns, keeping an office on specified days at his county seat town, Carrollton, Ga., continuing to dispense medical services to a predominantly rural population. The extent of his medical ministrations to these over so extensive an area and such a long life active practice contributes substantially to medical annals. He was a member of Carroll County Medical Society (and its Past President), State Medical Society, Alumni of Emory University, Past Master Buck Creek Lodge-Royal Arch Mason, Knight Templar, K.O.W., Rotary Club, President, Carrollton Clinic, Trustee Concord Methodist Church, lived Hickory Level, an early rural Post Office and store site in region always the most fertile and productive of Carroll county's large domain.
Leila Mae trained with her husband into a practical nurse and progressed in the study of the duties and practice of nursing and was truly a medical helpmeet and servant of her husband's patronage rendering daily much first aid medical service until her husband could reach the patient with his professional skill. Ch. (b. Smithville, Lee Co., Ga.) 1-Iva Mae, Sept.16, 1914. 574(137)
Dr. Scales was member of American Medical Association, owned and operated a hospital at his country home several years, one of operators at Carrollton Clinic and of the medical staff of the Tanner Memorial Hospital, Carrollton, Ga.
K-1-5-3-9-11-8-1- Iva Mae Scales m. Temple, Ga. Sept.10, 1932 Robert Ernest Eady, b. Hickory Level, Carroll Co., Ga. Jan.1, 1909, son of Robert H. and Ocie (NICHOLS) Ch. 1-Barbara Frances, Sept.11, 1935. 574(137)(a)
K-1-5-3-9-11-9- Iva Beatrice Spence, p.226, lost her mother at 4 years of age, attended rural schools and A. and M. College, Carrollton, Ga. m. Carroll Co., Ga. Sept.29, 1912 Willard Filmore HENDRIX, b. Carroll Co., Ga. Aug.31, 1888, son of James Monroe and Sarah (MATTHEWS), brother of Hallett Denson HENDRIX, K-1-5-3-9-11-2-2, p.227.
Willard Filmore Hendrix is a farmer and dairyman, who during 2nd World War served as a driller in sheet metal department of Bell Aircraft, Marietta, Ga. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Hubert Spence, Jan.1, 1913, 2-Ramon Albert, Nov.25, 1916, 3-Claude Newton, Aug.30, 1919, 4-William Harold, Aug.21, 1923. Iva Beatrice has rendered many services in her community, as a neighbor in nursing and caring for those in need through affliction or from other causes, in attendance upon church, Sunday School and civic organizations, and in the performance of such duties as arise.
K-1-5-3-9-11-9-1- Hubert Spence Hendrix, Carrollton, Ga. serves as Warden at the County Prison, was on the ticket for Deputy Sheriff in the last county election, soon after his return for the war period from aircraft work in Baltimore, where was stationed as mechanic in plane production for the duration of 2nd World War. He was educated in Carrollton High School and in the Berry Industrial School at Rome, Ga. was foreman in metal works fabrication in the war work, worked as brick mason, farmer, dairy-

man, department store salesman, merchant, Carroll - 230-
ton, Ga., the latter immediately following 2nd World
War, m. Atlanta, Ga. May 7, 1935 Rubye Audrey ROWE, b. Dub-
lin, Laurens Co., Ga. Apr. 9, 1911, dau. of Oscar and Eva
(GRANT). Ch. 1-Hiram Spence, Dec. 15, 1936. 574(474)
K-1-5-3-9-11-9-2- Raymon Albert Hendrix, p. 229, at-
tended Carrollton High School and Berry School
Mt. Berry, Floyd Co., Ga., engaged in maintenance of
Ry. signal service in S.E. States until outbreak of
2nd World, previously was farmer and dairyman, during
war served as electric and acetylene welder, -af-
ter returned home, bought a farm in Carroll Co.,
Ga. adjoining Haralson Co. line near Bremen, Ga., mod-
ernized a farm dwelling to include city facilities
m. Carroll Co., Ga. Mary Delphia SPENCE, Aug. 30, 1940
she being b. Carroll Co. Mar. 16, 1915, dau. of Wiley
Willard and Dora Jane (WITCHER). Ch. 1-Melvin
Ramon, Mar. 12, 1943, 2-Beverley Gail, Feb. 22, 1948.
Wiley was son of Geo., Bro. of Wm. H., K-1-5-3-9-11-
p. 226 574(473)
K-1-5-3-9-11-9-3- Claude Newton Hendrix, p. 229, en-
tered U.S. Coast Guard Aug. 22, 1938, made Chief
Commissary Steward and entitled and authorized to
wear the following ribbons and stars: American De-
fense Ribbon with one star, American Area Campaign
Ribbon, European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign
Ribbon, Asiatic-Pacific Area Campaign with one star
and World War II Victory Ribbon, received honor-
able Medical Discharge Nov. 24, 1946, -farmer and
dairyman, m. Carrollton, Ga. Jan. 17, 1946 Marjorie F.
laine TAYLOR, b. Cobb Co., Ga. Mar. 9, 1920, dau. of
Stephens Grover and Martha Mae (RICE). Ch. 1-Mark
Bryan, July 30, 1950. 574(473)(b), (475)
K-1-5-3-9-11-9-4- William Harold Hendrix, p. 229,
salesman, reared farmer and dairyman, R.F.D. #5,
Carrollton, Ga. enlisted in 15th Div. U.S. Army Air
Corps Reserves May 7, 1941, graduated from Temple
(Ga.) High School in May 1941, and in September
following was called into service and after grad-
uating from gunner's school spent 8 months over-
seas as a mechanical engineer on a B-24 with the
15th. Army Air Division in Africa. He made 30 mis-
sions, when he was injured, served in the
European campaign, receiving Eastern Service Medal
with one silver star and 1 bronze star, an Air Med-
al with two Oak Leaf Clusters, good conduct medal,
Presidential Unit Citation, Aerial Engineer Badge,
M.M. Pistol Badge, received his medical discharge
Sept. 22, 1945 as T/Sgt. Following his discharge
he worked for a national meat packing company in
Atlanta for a year and was transferred to Columbus
Ga. as beef buyer and salesman for the company
and as such won first place in the SOUTHEAST, later
transferred to a department of a national manu-
facturing company at whose annual convention of
salesmen in New York City in a contest he won
first place in the southeast, - second in the na-
tion, being the company's youngest salesman, m. Atlan-
ta, Ga. July 13, 1945 Martha Louise Stamps, b. Carroll-
ton, Ga., Nov. 15, 1924, dau. of George and Lillie (DUN-
CAN).
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-1-1- Clarence Sharp, farmer, R.F.D.
Carrollton, Ga., p. 228, m.
Ch. 1-
2-
3-
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-2-3- John Sanford Sharp, p. 228,
lives 19? Cherry St., Carrollton, Ga.
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3- Lewis Preston Rowe is buried
in Spence graveyard Carroll Co., Ga. His widow m.
and unm. son, Lewis Sage, live together in Orlando,
Fla. p. 228
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-2- William Sharp Rowe, p. 228, R.F.
D. 5, Carrollton, Ga. Ch. 1-Frank,
2-
3-
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-3-3- Roderick Kosenski Rowe, p.
228, Orlando, Fla. m. there Lonnie
Ch. 1-
dau.
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-4-1- James Connor Sharp, Tampa,
Fla. m. there Barbara HANLAN, No child.
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-4-2- Miriam Lynette Sharp, p.
228, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Hope GIBSON
and live R.F.D. #5, Carrollton, Ga. No children.
K-1-5-3-9-11-3-10- Charles Rndfine Sharp, p.
228, m. John Holmes Talton and moved
to R.F.D. #5, Carrollton, Ga. farm.
K-1-5-3-9-12- John ("Jack") Howell McPherson,
p. 193, was a farmer near Villa Rica, Carroll
Co., Ga. m. Julia Ann Matilda SMITH, b. Jan. 4, 1857,
d.E. Point, (Atlanta), Ga. Feb. 20, 1924. Ch. (b. Car-
roll Co., Ga.) 1-James Arson, Dec. 29, 1873, 2-Flor-
ence Lavania, June 2, 1875, p. 231, 3-William Wiley,
Apr. 1, 1880, p. 231, 4-Benjamin Franklin, May 9, 1883
p. 231 5-Jackie Dee, Apr. 10, 1886, 231, John How-
ell d. at home Carroll Co., Ga. Aug. 27, 1885.
115(a,b), 155, 574(24, 107, 198, 203)(b).
K-1-5-3-9-12-1- James Arson McPherson taught
in rural schools of Carroll and Coweta
counties, Ga. and in cotton warehouse work, Car-
rollton, Ga. and as a grocer's salesman in East
Point, Ga. He was left fatherless at age of 12
years, oldest child of his widowed mother and to
him fell the responsibility early of leading
his younger brothers and sisters in planting,
cultivating, harvesting and marketing crops from
the deceased husband and father's homestead for
the rearing and educating the children and sup-
port for their widowed mother. He was an intel-
ligent, well-behaved, dependable and studious
child and man and obtained with meagre opportu-
nities only from short term country school qual-
ifications to teach, m. Aug. 7, 1904 Myrtice Eugen-
ia BASKIN, dau. of C. Wesley of Hickory
Level, Carroll Co., Ga., farmer, of a substantial
pioneer family there. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-
Ahaz, Apr. 30, 1905, 2- Julia Ann, Sept. 15, 1907, d.
unm. Jan. 8, 1951, 3-Harry Lee, May 16, 1909, p. 449,
4-Jack, Jan. 14, 1911, p. 449, 5-Mary Nell
Oct. 25, 1914, p. 449, 6-George Newton, Feb. 22, 1917
p. 231, 7-Martha Sue, Dec. 4, 1919, p. 231.
James Arson d. East Point, Ga. Jan. 10, 1933 and is
buried in city cemetery. College Park, Ga.
574(203, 587)
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-1- Ahaz McPherson graduated Car-
rollton (Ga.) High School and was employed
in an insurance office, Atlanta, Ga. for several
years, then organized and became member of a
firm representing manufacturers as agents with
Atlanta headquarters, m. Dec. 25, 1935 Dorsia
SMITH, Ch. 1-Roger Ahaz, Apr. 18, 1945, 2-Correy Gwinn,
Apr. 23, 1948. Box 452, Atlanta, Ga. 574(587)(a).
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-2- Julia McPherson graduated
High School, Carrollton, Ga. secured an of-
fice position, Atlanta, Ga. and lived with her
mother in home of family at East Point, Ga. unm.
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-3- Harry Lee McPherson
attended High School, Carrollton, Ga. moved
with parents thence to East Point, Ga. was an-
gaged in a managerial capacity with a nation-
al automobile accessories and parts store in
its Southeastern branch in Atlanta, Ga., m. Evelyn
BROWN, p. 449, Ch. 1-Janice, 2-Harriet,
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-4- John ("Jack") McPherson p.
BUCHANAN and lives Dallas, Tex.
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-5- Mary Nell McPherson m. Edward
A. Rosenblatt, live Charlotte, N.C. Ch. 1-James A.
June, 1936, 2-John ("Jack") June 1935
K-1-5-3-9-12-1-6- George Newton McPherson m. Dec
(26, 1938 Gladys OXFORD, live East Point, Ga. Ch. 1-Susan

- K-1-5-3-9-12-1-7- Martha Sue McPherson, p.230, m. Mar. 19, 1937 Claude R. YOW, live 101 Watson St., Danville, Va. Ch. 1-Julia, Mar. 1949. 574(587)(a).
- K-1-5-3-9-12-1-6, Geo. Newton McPherson, p.230, was disabled for 3 months by shot in knee as Lt. 2nd W.W.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-2- Florence Lavonia McPherson, p.230, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Dec. 1892 Usil ("Ose") POPE, brother of William Charles POPE, K-1-5-3-9-10-1, p.225. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Guy, Oct. 3, 1894, 2-Roy, Feb. 1, 1897, 3-Berna, Dec. 25, 1899. Florence d. Villa Rica, Ga. Sept. 17, 1904. 574(203)(b).
- K-1-5-3-9-12-2-1- Guy Pope m. Florence DeFries, dau. of Jack. Ch. 1-Louise, 2-Raymond, 3-John ("Jack"), 4-Harold, 5-Fred, 6-Joseph, Guy d. Villa Rica, Ga. Oct. 6, 1937, family lived there in 1938. 574(203)(b).
- K-1-5-3-9-12-2-2- Roy Pope m. Margaret WYNN, dau. of James. Ch. 1- 2- 3- , live R.F.D. 7 Temple, Ga.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-2-3- Berna Pope m. Sept. 16, 1915 George DINGLER. Ch. 1-Frank, 2-Aubrey, 3-Emily live Macon, Ga.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3- William Wiley McPherson, p.230, R.F.D., Villa Rica, Ga., farmer, stock-raiser, m. Carroll Co., Ga. 1903, Stella GRESHAM, sister of Katherine Ann, wife of his cousin, Charles Lewis McPherson, III, K-1-5-3-9-8-7, p.209, Stella being b. Carroll Co., Ga. July 24, 1885. Ch. (b. Carroll Co.) 1-John Clyde, July 1, 1905, 2-Irene, July 2, 1907, 3-Mary, Oct. 14, 1913, 4-William Franklin, Dec. 6, 1915, 5-Hugh Young, Sept. 7, 1917 (1918), 6-Jack David, Feb. 9, 1921. Mary and the 4 brothers served in U.S. Armed Forces in 2nd World War. 574 (115) (a,b), (155), (203)
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-1- John Clyde McPherson, R.F.D. 7, Villa Rica, Ga. served in 2nd World War, m. Eloise SIMS. Ch. 1-John Clyde, Jr.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-2- Irene McPherson m. Eldorado SWAFFORD. Ch. 1-McPherson,
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-3- Mary McPherson entered U.S. Army for service in the W A A C or W A A V soon after the Pearl Harbor attack in 2nd World War, one of her brothers being then at Pearl Harbor. She continued in such service throughout the war and remains in such service, being stationed in Fla in 1948-1949, unm.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-4- William Franklin McPherson served in 2nd World War, m. Nadine SILVEY. Ch. 1- William Frank, Jr., 2-Ima Delia
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-5- Hugh Young McPherson served in 2nd World War m. Louise ESTES. No children.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-3-6- John ("Jack") David McPherson, unm. served in 2nd World War. 574(115)(a,b).
- K-1-5-3-9-12-4- Benjamin Franklin McPherson, p.230, was an early attendant in stock room of automobile parts and supplies, in Atlanta, Ga., engaged in grocery store and restaurant operations in Carrollton, Ga. over a long lifetime, and as merchant in Bremen, Ga. m. Carrollton, Ga. Florence LYLE, dau. of Enoch S., successful farmer of Carrollton, Ga. Ch. (b. Carrollton) 1-Sarah Nell, 2-Mary Ann, 574(137)(c), (203)(b). Benjamin Franklin was living in Clovis, N.Mex. in 1949.
- K-1-5-3-9-12-4-1- Sarah Nell McPherson m. Carrollton, Ga. R L DONNER and live R.F.D. , Carrollton, Ga. Ch. 1- son
- K-1-5-3-9-12-4-2- Mary Ann McPherson m. PERRY and live Atlanta, Ga. 574(137)(d)
- K-1-5-3-9-12-5- Jackie Dee. McPherson m. Carroll
- Co., Ga. Aug. 19, 1905 Robert Steven PAYNE. Ch. (b. there) 1-Bruce Henry, May 30, 1906. This family farmed near Villa Rica, Ga. until about the late 1920s when they removed to East Point (Atlanta) Ga., where she remains, 1207 Connely Drive, K-1-5-3-9-12-5-1- Bruce Henry Payne, saw works owner, East Point, Ga. m. there May 30, 1939, Ella Mae COOP, then widow of KOLAN. She was an office worker; Kathelwood Drive, 574(203)(b)
- K-1-5-3-10- Hannah McPherson, p.149, apparently a namesake of her mother's younger sister, Hannah Kincheloe, K-1-5-8, pp.124 and 302, wife of Archibald GLASCOCK, m. Roane or Rhea county, Tenn. James M. CARROLL, b. N.C. 1793-94 as recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Dist. #27, Hamilton Co. Tenn. as a farmer. Hannah lived to about the age of 91 years and is recorded in the 1870 U. Census of 3rd. Dist., Hamilton Co., Tenn. with P.O.: Chattanooga, Tenn. as b. Tenn. 1792-1793 then living in the home of Abner C. Carroll, K-1-5-3-10-6, p.232, b. Tenn. 1826-27. Elijah Houston McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-8, pp.193 and 205, rode mule from Carroll Co., Ga. to Hamilton Co., Tenn. to interview this aunt, Hannah (McPherson) Carroll in gathering evidence to support his mother's application for U.S. pension for the services of her deceased husband, Elijah Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-9, pp.149 and 191, in War of 1812. Hannah signed sworn proofs for him on that trip in 1879, at Trenton, Dade Co. Ga. (which adjoins Hamilton Co., Tenn.) reciting her age as then 87 years, that she reared in her home the stranger orphan child, Sarah SMALL, who m. in her home her youngest brother, said Elijah Daniel McPherson; in Rhea Co., Tenn. Oct. 24, 1826 Hannah was then living near Wauhatchie, between Lookout Mountain and Tenn. River, in a narrow gorge. The above facts as recited by said Elijah Houston to compiler in Carrollton, Ga. about 1904 have since been confirmed from the original of the application for pension signed about that time by the said Sarah (Small) McPHERSON and by said Hannah (McPHERSON) Carroll and her son, George H. CARROLL, b. Tenn. 1819-1820 as to remembering Sarah's marriage to Elijah Daniel, in their home, as above.
- James M. Carroll is apparently son of William CARROLL, who as a resident of Roane Co. Tenn. applied on Oct. 2, 1832 for U.S. pension for his services as a private in the N.C. Line, enlisting in the N.C. troops as a substitute for George CARROLL, shown as 79 years old by Feb. 15, 1833 on the pension rolls, or b. about 1753. 103, 350(b). In the 1850 Census of Dist. #27, Hamilton Co., Tenn. as above children recorded living in the home of James M. and Hannah (McPherson) Carroll were: Abner C., 1824-25, Daniel McPherson, 1817-18, Elizabeth, 1837-1838, all b. Tenn. (482)(b) Said Wm. Carroll is recorded in Revolutionary War as private, living Roane Co., Tenn. 68(d)
- K-1-5-3-10- George H. Carroll, above, is recorded in the 1860 Census of Wauhatchie, Hamilton Co., Tenn. as farmer, owning real estate \$500. wife, Elizabeth, b. Tenn. 1826-27. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Levina, 1847-48, 2-William, 1849-50.
- K-1-5-3-10- Daniel McPherson Carroll is recorded in the 1860 Census of Wauhatchie, Hamilton Co., Tenn. as farmer, owning real estate \$3,000, b. Tenn. 1817-18, wife, Cassandra, b. Ga. 1-Augustine, 1848-49, 2-Lolula, 1851-52 (b. Tenn.) 3-Annie, 1853-54, 4-Sarah, 1856-57, 5-Kiturah 1859. 482(16).

K-1-5-3-10- - Abner C. Carroll, p.231, is recorded in the 1870 Census of 3rd. Dist. of Hamilton Co., Tenn. as farmer, owning real estate, \$15,000 personality, \$2,270, b. Tenn. 1826-27, P.O. Chattanooga, Tenn., wife, Mary, b. Tenn. 1824-25, Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Elizabeth H., 1853-54, 2-James M., 1856-57, 3-Keturah, 1857-58, 4-Jennie, 1859-60, 5-Mary ("Hollie"), 1861-62, 6-Samuel, 1863-64, 7-Abner, 1867-68. Hannah (McPherson) Carroll, K-1-5-3-10, p.231, b. Tenn. 1792-93 lived in home with family of her son, Abner C. when above Census was recorded, William Carroll, b. Tenn. 1846-47 "farm hand" also lived with them. 482(c).

Compiler spent considerable time in Chattanooga, Tenn. between 1906 and 1920 and then made many inquiries for the descendants of Hannah (McPherson) CARROLL above learning only that some, a then just previous generation, held official positions in Hamilton county Court House and Chattanooga, Tenn. City Hall and met a Miss Carroll, a maiden lady serving as secretary for Hon. Tomlinson Fort, a prominent elderly Chattanooga lawyer, she being a descendant of said Hannah (McPHERSON) Carroll. On the only occasion when compiler found time to approach her for an interview she was in emergency service in a case with her employer. 103(16), 106, 482(c,d), 574(107, 125(c), 685(s).

K-1-5-3-11- Nancy McPherson, p.149, as Nancy White had a bill of sale from Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp.147-149 in consideration of \$1 for a slave girl, dated between 1838 and 1844, the last transaction found recorded as signed by him before his death, -in Roane Co., Tenn. 487(15). K-1-5-3-12- Ann McPherson, p.149, b. Hawkins or Jefferson County, Tenn., youngest of 12 ch. of her parents, Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPherson, K-1-5-3, p.124 and 147-149 m. Roane Co., Tenn. about 1815 John LORREN, a British soldier, who came from Ireland to the present site of the City of Chicago, Ill. and there made entry of a grant of land (about the time her brother, Elijah Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-9, pp.149 and 191, was in Chicago and was claimed to have made a similar entry of land). Elijah Daniel McPherson moved in 1829 or 1830 from Roane or Rhea Co., Tenn. to Duck Creek section of Carroll Co., Ga. About the same time John and Ann (McPHERSON) LORREN moved from the same Tenn. counties to the vicinity of later P.O. Oak Level, Ala. then in Benton, later Calhoun and now Cleburne Co., Ala. which Ala. county adjoins Carroll Co., Ga. and these two families exchanged visits.

Their son, George Lorren, made a visit to his uncle, said Elijah Daniel McPherson, in Summer of 1870 at Oak Level, when he was visiting there the families of his daughters, Emily (McPherson) HENDON, K-1-5-3-9-1, p.193 and Louisa (McPherson) EARNEST, K-1-5-3-9-4, pp. 193 and 200. Recollections of their meeting there, as preserved, included Elijah Daniel's statement then made that said George Lorren's father, John, was a British soldier. Ch. (of John and Ann (McPHERSON) LORREN included: 1-George, 2-John, Jr., 3-Jerusha, b. Ala. 1822.

Both John and Ann, parents, d. when their 2 sons were of "teen" age.

Their daughter, Jerusha, is recorded in the 1850 Census of the 17th. Dist. of Blount Co., Ala. living in the family of her cousin, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-1, p.157.

The marriage of John Lorren, son of George above to Julia Ann McPherson, K-1-3-6- - p.233, indicates that Jerusha's brother also went

Blount Co. Ala. and there m. his cousin, a dau. of Henry and Susannah (GLASCOCK) McPherson, K-1-5-3-6, pp.149 and 156, dau. of Lewis and Narcissus (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-7-3, pp.157 and 162) McPherson, cousins.

There seems to be no more reasonable explanation for Jerusha Lorren, b. in Ala. in 1822, living in the family of her cousin, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-1, herein than that she was the orphan niece of Daniel's father, Capt. George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp.149 and 156, older brother of her mother, Ann (McPHERSON) LORREN, K-1-5-3-12. Cleburne Co., Ala. then remained a comparative wilderness while Blount Co. Ala. was more thickly settled and had more productive land and was altogether a more suitable place for an orphan young woman to live.

It has also been reported that Jerusha's brother, John, Jr. had left Cleburne Co., Ala. soon after the death of her parents and little, if anything, has yet been learned of his future life. The two brothers being left with their sister, Jerusha, all minor orphans, it is fortunate that 2 of the 3 can be thus far accounted for after lapse of so many years, considering the means of communication and transportation existing over their section for so long afterwards.

K-1-5-3-12-1- George Lorren, Oak Level, Cleburne Co., Ala. m.

Ch. (b. there) 1-Margaret, Nov. 11, 1837, 2-William Jefferson, Apr. 10, 1840, 3-George L., July 4, 1845, 4-Katherine ("Kate"), 5-Sarah, 6-John L.C., 7-Martha, 8-James, 9-Thomas, 10-Susannah, p.233.

K-1-5-3-12-1-1- Margaret Lorren m. Allen SMITH. Ch. (b. Cleburne Co., Ala.) 1-George, Oct. 20, 1869, 2-Samuel, Nov. 12, 1876, 3-Ella Madora, Aug. 6, 1878. Allen d. Oak Level, Ala. and is buried at Camp Creek, Ala., Margaret d. Borden Springs, Cleburne Co., Ala. and is buried at Oak Level, Ala.

K-1-5-3-12-1-1-1- George Smith m. Almary PALMER Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-1-2- Samuel Smith m. Emma PALMER. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-1-3- Ella Madora Smith m. William BAYLEY. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2- William Jefferson Lorren m. Nancy Jane WEST, b. Nov. 1838, d. Borden Springs, Ala., buried Oak Level, Ala. He d. Nov. 22, 1914 and is buried at Oak Level, Ala. Ch. (b. Cleburne Co., Ala.) 1-Elizabeth, 2-Sarah, 3-John Thomas, Dec. 28, 1873, 4-Emma, 5-William, 6-Webster, 7-Etta Belle, 574(318).

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3- John Thomas Lorren, R.F.D. #1, Borden Springs, Ala. is the one direct descendant of John and Ann (McPHERSON) LORREN, K-1-5-3-12, pp.124 and 147-149 from whom compiler obtained positive knowledge of that fact. He has striven to aid compiler in making a representative showing in this book of the generations of descendants of said Ann (McPHERSON) Lorren and has been compiler's main dependence for extending it thus fully, Emmett W. Lorren, K-1-5-3-12- - sharing the honor somewhat with him. John Thomas Lorren m. Oak Level, Cleburne Co., Ala. Oct. 28, 1893 Carrie L. b. Mar. 7, 1878. Ch. 1-Lela, Aug. 4, 1897, p.233, 2-Mervin M. Mar. 29, 1900, p.233, 3-Mae, Nov. 3, 1902, p.233, 4-Ruth, Nov. 16, 1908, p.233, 5-Gladys, Nov. 15, 1911,

6-Flora, Aug. 28, 1917.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-1- Lela Lorren m. Charles POTTS.
Ch. p. 232.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-2- Nervin Lorren m. Maude BEAU-
CHAMP. Ch. pp. 232, 419.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-3- Mae Lorren m. Paul JONES. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-4- Ruth Lorren m. Ervin MARCE. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-5- Gladys Lorren m. L.K. TYLER, Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-2-3-6- Flora Lorren m. Edward GALLA-
GHER. Ch. p. 232

K-1-5-3-12-1-3- George L. Lorren, p. 232, m. Nan-
cy MARINY. Ch. 1-Ella E., Apr. 1, 1879, 2-Ollie Et-
ta, Nov. 5, 1880, 3-Martha Della, Oct. 26, 1883, 4-W.J.
Apr. 19, 1892, 5-Robert Lee, Apr. 19, 1895, 6-Georgia
Louisa, Oct. 22, 1900, George L. d. Esom Hill, Polk
Co., Ga. and is buried at Shiloh.

K-1-5-3-12-1-3-1- Ella E. Lorren m. Elijah WHEEL-
ER. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-3-4- A.J. Lorren m. Frances ("Fannie")
PRIETER. Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-3-3- Martha Della Lorren m. Ance?
BAILEY? Ch.

K-1-5-3-12-1-6- John L.C. Lorren, p. 232, m.
"Sis" POLLARD, Co., Ala.

as re-
ported to compiler by Emmett W. Lorren, Esom Hill,
Ga., son of Samuel P. Lorren, merchant, Borden
Springs, Cleburne Co., Ala., who d. there Dec. 11, 1940
soon after answering compiler's request for his
knowledge of his own lineage from John and Ann
(McPHERSON) LORREN, K-1-5-3-12, pp. 149 and 232. Ju-
lia Ann (McPHERSON) Lorren d. Cleburne Co., Ala.
Aug. 1899. Another source indicates that Samuel
P. Lorren aforesaid was youngest of 4 sons of
John L.C. and "Sis" (POLLARD) Lorren, who
reared their family near Borden Springs, Ala. p. 419.
K-1-5-3-12-1-2-5- William Lorren, p. 232, d. sudden-
ly on streets in Jacksonville, Fla. m.
Ch. p. 419.

103(11), 104(c), 155, 400(a,n), 574(24, 103, 106, 107-
262)(a), (318),

The next following McPhersons are here so listed
under the impression that they descendants of
Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3
pp. 149, 141 and 232 and probably through their son,
Henry McPherson, K-1-3-5-6, pp. 149 and 156 and wife,
Susannah GLASCOCK, K-1-5-8-1, pp. 303 and 304

Wade McPherson m. Blount Co., Ala. Dec.
22, 1859. Mary Ann Hammons. 400

Lucy McPherson had m. James WOOTEN and
are recorded as a family in the 1870 Census of
Blount Co., Ala.

Eva Elizabeth McPherson m.
KINCHELOE and lived in Blount Co., Ala. She, aged,
lives 5109 1st. Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

John McPherson is recorded in the 1870
Census of Hamilton Co., Tex. as a farmer, b. Tex?

1842-1843, wife, Sarah, b. Ga. 1849. Ch. (b.
Tenn.) 1-Santa, (f.), 1865-66, 2-Lewis, 1866-
1867, 3-Jesse, 1869. 494.1(a)

Hamilton and Collin Co., Tex. had become the home
of Hezekiah and Malinda (RECTOR) McPherson and
children by about 1862, moving away about 1865
and returning about 1869. See Hezekiah, K-1-5-3-8-1,
pp. 168-170.

Drewey McPherson m.
Ch. 17-James Ambers,
1-James Ambers McPherson m. Ruthie E-
lizabeth WHALEY (SEE Rutha Elizabeth WHALEY, K-1-
5-3-7-1-2-10, p. 159), dau. of Rev. William WHALEY.
Ch. 1-William, d.
2-Charles Thomas, 1870 (b. Pulaski, Giles
Co., Tenn.) 3-Martha Lee, Mar. 1, 1872, 4-John Peter,

, 1875, (b. Greenville, Walker Co., Tex.) 5-
James Henry, Oct. 1, 1878.

2-Charles Thomas McPherson served many
years in the police department of the City of
Portland, Ore. until retirement age m.

Ch. 1?-Helen, unm., 150 N. 9th St., Coos Bay,
Ore. 3-Martha Lee McPherson m. Bremen, Cullman
Co., Ala. Aug. 25, 1889 William Robert LOWRY, b.,
Blount Co., Ala. Aug. 6, 1865, d. Hanceville, Cullman
Co., Ala. Jan. 18, 1915 and is buried in Hopewell
Cem., Cullman Co., Ala., son of James and Margaret
(GRAVES). Ch. 1-Alta Adis, July 24, 1890, 2-Mar-
garet Ruth, Oct. 23, 1891, 3-James Otis, Aug. 29,
1893, 4-Lillian Ethel, Aug. 19, 1895, 5-Aubrey Ar-
nold, Sept. 18, 1897, 6-Robert Henry, July 2, 1899, d.
Oct. 9, 1899, 7-Stella Dell, Nov. 7, 1902, 8-John
Curtis, Feb. 1, 1905. 5509 2nd Court N., Birmingham
Ala. 3-1-Alta Adis Lowry m. George GRIMMETT, who
d. Oct. 21, 1936.

3-2-Margaret Ruth Lowry m. Curtis GORDON.
3-3-James Otis Lowry d. Feb. 12, 1904.

3-4-Lillian Ethel Lowry m. James LAKE

3-5-Aubrey**Arnold Lowry m. Lucile REEVES

3-7-Stella Dell Lowry m. Arthur BARNETTE

3-8-John Curtis Lowry m. Gladys PAYNE.

** 3-5-633 Maple St., Fairfield, Ala. Aubrey A.
4-John Peter McPherson m. Stella WATKENBER-
GER, dau. of Jacob and Martha BROWN. Ch.

(b. Denton, Tex.) 1?- Luther Earl, May 15, 1900

4-1-Luther Earl McPherson, Quanah, Tex. m. Chil-
licothe, Hardeman Co., Tex. May 7, 1920 Mary Alice
ROGERS, b. Milford, Ellis Co., Tex. Feb. 14, 1901,
dau. of William Franklin and Willie Etta (WEEK-
LEY), dau. of William and E. (OLIPHANT), son of
Gabriel and Mary Joe () ROGERS. Other sons
of John Peter and Stella (WATTENBARGER) McPHER-
SON are: 2-John Elmer, Aug. 19, 1902, 3-James Rud,
July, 1904, 809 Denver St., Plainview, Tex., 4-
William Reeves, 1906, Vernon, Tex. 574(550

5-James Henry McPherson m. Bremen, Cullman
Co., Ala. Nov. 17, 1898 Millie Elizabeth SELF, b. Bre-
men, Sept. 23, 1878, d. Cullman, Ala. Oct. 2, 1942, and is
buried in Protestant Cem. there, dau. of John .

Ch. 1-Troy Clinton, Nov. 6, 1905, 2-Hazel Inita, Jan.
6, 1908, 3-Marie Arzilla, Sept. 2, 1914. Cullman, Al

5-1- Troy Clinton McPherson m. James Ethel
LEDFOED, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Mar. 11, 1931. Ch. -Mitzi,

5-2- Hazel Inita McPherson m. Roy SMITH.

5-3- Marie Arzilla McPherson m. John Henry
KARTER.

5-1-1- Mitzi McPherson, b. Dec. 29, 1932. Her
mother is dau. Howard Frank Ledford and wife,
Clara Mae. Millie Elizabeth Self was dau. of
Benjamin Harrison and Arzilla (KINNEY) SELF.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-4- Elijah J. McPherson, pp. 172 and
173, m. Weiser, Washington Co., Idaho Oct. 11,

1909 Alberta Maude DODSON, b. Dallas, Ore. Oct. 19,
1891, dau. of Henry Clay and Sarah Elizabeth (WANN)

dau. of William and Elizabeth (GIBSON). Henry Clay
Dodson was son of McMinn and Sarah (CUNNINGHAM).

Elijah J. d. Vancouver, Clark Co., Wash. July 10, 1942
and is buried there in Park Hill Cem.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-4-1- Willa Merle McPherson, p. 173,
m. Claude WILSON.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-4-2- Robert Ray McPherson, p. 173,
served in 2nd World War as P.f.c. fought
in the battle of "The Bulge" in Germany with the
87th Div. Co. M. (Heavy Weapons) 347 U.S. Inf., dis-
charged at Ft. McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. with rank
of Regt. Sgt., received the Golden Acron, Apr. 19,
1946. 574(552).

K-1-5-3-8-3-2- Anna Turner, p. 174, m. Barton GRIER
Ch. 1?-Cora Belle, p. 174,

- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1, Cora Belle GRIER, husband, Lloyd Daniel YANDLE, son of John and Kinerva (WESTER), p. 174; and their children: (b. Sparta, Christian Co., Mo.) 1-Ella Mae, Oct. 21, 1880, p. 174, 2-John Floyd, Feb. 2, 1882, 3-Nellie Grace, Sept. 20, 1885, d. Jan. 1899, 4-Margaret ("Maggie") Edna, Nov. 17, 1888, d. 1934, 5-Pearl Velma, Aug. 17, 1891, 6-Roxie Gladys, Dec. 25, 1893, (b. Fordland, Webster Co., Mo.) 7-William Ralph, Apr. 20, 1895; b. Baxter Co., Mo.) 8-Mary Cuba, Sept. 24, 1898, d. 1941, (b. Fordland) 9-Earl Turner 574(592)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-2- John Floyd Yandle, Erbie, Newton Co., Ark. m. Buffalo, Dallas Co., Mo. Aug. 28, 1909 Minnie Howard, b. Macon, Mo., July 4, 1877, dau. of Charles Worley and Sarah (GREENE), dau. of Richard and Armilda () GREENE. Minnie is "a wide-awake woman" writer of poetry at Battle Ground, Clark Co., Wash. Ch. 1-Len Hoyt, Feb. 6, 1911, 2-Merle Leon, Jan. 19, 1914, 3-Lloyd Howard, Jan. 30, 1918, 4-Kenneth Floyd, July 3, 1921, unm., 5-Betty Jeanne, Mar. 14, 1927, 6-Dolores Althea, Apr. 7, 1931, unm. 574(593)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-2-1- Len Hoyt Yandle m. Florence OMABY.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-2-2- Merle Leon Yandle m. Frankie FARRELL.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-2-3- Lloyd Howard Yandle m. Beverly GROSS.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-2-5- Betty Jeanne Yandle m. Van GORDON. 574(593).
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-4- Margaret ("Maggie") Edna Yandle m. Springfield, Mo. Harrison DENNEY, son of William. Ch. 1-Guy Edgar, d. 2-Hilda Nadine, 3-Catherine, 4-William Lloyd, d. in infancy 574(592).
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-4-2- Hilda Nadine Denney m. Leon SEXTON.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-5- Pearl Velma Yandle m. Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Kans. 1914 James E. SMITH, b. Mo. Aug. 22, 1886, d. She d. Jackson, Cape Girardeau, Mo. June 1, both buried Lee Summit, Jackson Co., Mo. Ch. 1-Wanda Louise, Aug. 10, 1915, 2-Francis, May 6, 1919.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-5-1- Wanda Louise Smith m. Chet Jorgeson. Ch. 1-Shirley, 2-Edwin,
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-5-2- Francis Smith m. Maryln TAYLOR. Ch. 1-William, 2-Sandra Taylor,
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-6- Roxie Gladys Yandle m. Ist. 1913 Ivan B. VAN AKEN, b. Cedaredge, Delta Co., Colo. 1889; son of James Lewis and Martha (PAYTON). Ch. 1-John Lewis, July 2, 1914 Ivan B. d. 1918. m. 2nd Hickory Co., Mo. Nov. 26, 1919 Frank Corbut STOKES, b. Polk Co., Mo. Dec. 14, 1893, son of John and Eliza Ann (HAWKINS), son of Jacob and (LARKINS). Eliza Ann Hawkins was dau. of Robert and (EMORY). Roxie Gladys lives Erbie, Newton Co., Ark. Ch. 2-Roscoe Orlie, Feb. 24, 1921, unm., 3-Robert Clayton, June 12, 1924, 4-Glen Earl, Aug. 15, 1929.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-6-1- John Lewis Van Aken m. Helen Mae DECKER. Ch. 1-Vivian Mae, Nov. 29, 1938, 2- Feb. 1951
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-6-3- Robert Clayton Stokes m. Marjorie BORTROM. Ch. 1-Garlana Mae, Nov. 27, 1948
- K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-6-4- Glen Earl Stokes m. Loretta HOFFER. Ch. 1-Roberta Ann, May 10, 1949. 574(592)
- K-1-5-3-8-4- Robert Gilleland Haggard, pp. 176 and 169, was son of Gray Haggard, b. Feb. 1785 d. Sept. 27, 1853 and wife, Jane, b. Sept. 17, 1795, d. Sept. 21, 1873. 615, 621.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2- Ch. of John H. and Jane (HAGGARD) Bacon, p. 176, b. Roane Co., Tenn. 1-Robert Allen, May 11, 1861, 2-Gray Haggard, Jan. 6, 1864, p. 176, 3-Mary Elizabeth, Mar. 10, 1866, 4-Barton Eli-
- jah, July 25, 1868, pp. 176, 5-Parthena Jane, Dec. 14 1870 612(h), 615, 621.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1- Robert Allen Bacon, m. Elizabeth ROLLINS. Ch. 1-Robert Dorsey, 2-Grace, Robt. A. buried in Cal:
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1-1- Robert Dorsey Bacon; Stockton; Cal. m. Ada Colbin. Ch. 1-John,
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1-2- Grace Bacon m. John KEYLON. Ch. 1-Blanche, 2-John, 3-Elizabeth, 4-Mary Jo, 574(562)
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1-2-1- Blanche Keylon m. George STEINHURST. No children.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1-2-3- Elizabeth Keylon m. Ernest JAMES. Ch. 3 sons, 1 dau.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-1-2-4- Mary Jo Keylon m. Dr. Charles Edward RUSSELL, M.D. Ch. 1-Charles Edward, Jr.,
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-2- Gray Haggard Bacon, p. 176, served as a R.R. station agent, m. Ist. Nancy STONE, d. Ch. 1- Earl Clifford, m. 2nd. Dec. 31, 1901 Frances Catherine BURNS, b. 12th. Dist. Roane Co., Tenn. May 17, 1874, dau. of Martin Van Buren, b. 11th Dist. Roane Co. Feb. 19, 1843, d. Rockwood, Roane Co., Feb. 10, 1920, and wife, Milly Caroline CUNDIFF, b. b. June 20, 1849 dau. of Isaac and Sarah. Ch. 2-Lela, Nov. 2, 1902, 3-Ivy, June 22, 1905, 4-Zella Gray Sept. 20, 1906, 5-Vea, July 9, 1908, 6-V.B., p. 7- Clara J., July 20, 1913, 8-Mary Elizabeth, Dec. 25, 1916. Gray Haggard d. July 12, 1931 and is buried in Oak Grove Cem. near Rockwood. Ivy, unmarried and mother live 103 N. Chamberlain Ave., Rockwood, Tenn. 574(414, 562)(a)
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-2-1- Earl Clifford Bacon entered U.S. Army about 1912, serving 4 years, lives Phoenix, Ariz. where he is engaged in brokerage business.
- K-1-6-3-8-4-2-2-2- Lela Bacon m. Oct. 26, 1926 Herbert HANSBURY. No children.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-2- 4- Zella Gray Bacon has sustained an interest in history of her ancestry, m. Baltimore, Md. Sept. 15, 1932 Robert Lee SHERVELL b. Benton, Marshall Co., Ky. Dec. 27, 1906, son of Robert Lee, Sr. and Willie Queen (BOURLAND), son of David Alexander and wife, Permelia ROACH. Willie Queen was dau. of William Slayton and Mary Elizabeth (DUGUID) BOURLAND. Ch. 1-Rilla Gray. July 22, 1933. County Judge, Marshall Co. Zella lives 4716 Rittenhouse St., Riverdale Md. 574(583)
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-5- Vea Bacon m. July 19, 1934 Boyd Ervin KNAPP. Ch. 1-Mary Louise, Jan. 11, 1936.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-7- Clara Jennine Bacon, m. Hyattsville, Md. Sept. 8, 1945 Ira Urban WHITE, who served in U.S. Army. No children, live 5309 38th Ave. Hyattsville, Md. He is son of Winfield Lake WHITE and wife, Faye Blessing CAMP, dau. of William Nathaniel and Annie (WILLIAMS). Winfield Lake White was son of Charles and Sarah Estelle (WILKERSON). Mary
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-8- Elizabeth Bacon m. Hyattsville, Md. Sept. 13, 1941 Harmon Crane WELCH, b. Terra Alta, W. Va. Nov. 12, 1909, son of Frank D. and Ada Ellen (CRANE), dau. of Josephus Elliott and Elizabeth (ENGLE). Frank D. Welch was son of Samuel E. and Rachel L. (BISHOP). Ch. 1 and 2 - Catherine Ellen and Carol Frances (twins), June 29, 1946, live Silver Springs, Md. 574(584)
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-3- Barton Elijah Bacon, Sr., p. 176 d. Rockwood, Tenn. Apr. 5, 1926 and is buried in Oak Grove Cem. near Rockwood.
- K-1-5-3-8-4-2-3-1- Barton Elijah Bacon, Jr., p. 176, was appointed and qualified as a cadet

in U.S. Military Academy, Annapolis, Md. where he entered from Rockwood, Tenn. High School and has made his career in U.S. Navy. He has been Commander for several years of the Mare Island Submarine Base (Vallejo, Solano Co.), California. He was serving Aug. 25, 1950 as Navy Captain of the Navy Hospital ship, Benevolence, on a trial run up the California Coast preparatory to making its 800 beds available for returning from Korea American soldiers being wounded in war there. On that trip the hospital ship collided in a fog off Golden Gates with a fast freighter, Mary Luckenbach and sank within 20 minutes. On board were 518, 18 of whom were killed the other 500 after 2 hours in the ocean with life preservers, on rafts and boats, were rescued, Commander Bacon among them. From this he was hospitalized in Oakland, Cal. He m. Ruth Margaret CZARNOWSKI, Cal.

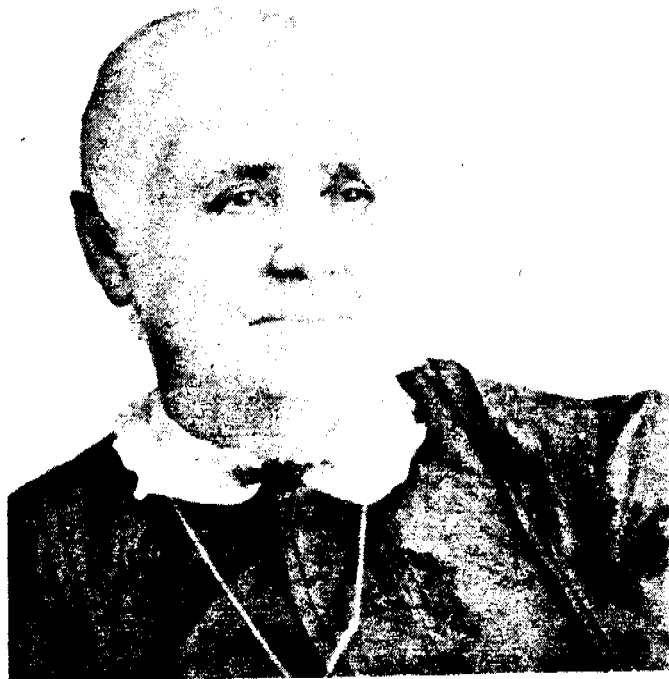
Ch. 1-
3- Family lives 2921 Hawthorne St., San Diego, Cal. 574(562)(c), (596), (609), 612
K-1-5-3-8-4-2-4- Mary Elizabeth ("Polly") Bacon, p. 234, m. John ELLIS and lived
Ark. Ch. Claude, Jarvis(f),
Cleveland, May,
Cole, Jane
574(562)(a)
K-1-5-3-8-4-2-5- Parthena Bacon, p. 176, 234, m. Maurice Foland. Ch. 1-Artie, Parthena d. 1949 and is buried in Oak Grove Cem. near Rockwood, Tenn.
K-1-5-3-8-4-2-5-1- Artie Foland m. Arthur TEAGUE
Ch. 1-Welzie, 2-Charles, d.,
3-Raymond, 4-Daymond,
K-1-5-3-8-4-2-5-1-1- Welzie Teague m. Lonnie MARTIN. No children.
K-1-5-3-8-4-2-5-1-3- Raymond Teague m. Charlene CLARK. Ch. 1-James, 574(562)(a).

told it to me." A book could be written about her"" , " ... I saw grandmother ride a horse at full gallop on her 75th. birthday"" . ""she told us the the McPhersons? (Carrolls?) owned a lot in Chattanooga, Tenn. on which the Court House or Custom House stands "" .

In the Spring of 1906 compiler met in Jefferson City, Tenn. Deborah Ann (McPHERSON) PEAK, K-1-5-3-8-2-8, pp. 170 and 173 who imparted information proving us to be 2nd cousins. She was then 55 years of age, of high intelligence, considerable culture and deep and sustained devotion to her forbears. She had spent most of her years in intimate association with her McPherson kin and their related families in East Tennessee, particularly in Roane, Rhea, Meigs, Hamilton and Knox counties, - and to a lesser extent in Jefferson, Cocke, Hamblen, Hawkins, Grainger, Greene, Washington and Sullivan counties, Tenn. She referred to her aunt, this Mrs. William M. (Margaret McPHERSON) FOUST, then living Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. as a recognized authority on our McPherson ancestry. In Dec. 1912 compiler wrote her, giving her such details of his own McPherson ancestry as his father remembered and requesting of her as much as she had preserved. Compiler could not and did not offer her more details than that our common McPherson ancestor was named Daniel and lived in E. Tenn. as a pioneer, - in Jefferson (now Cocke), Roane and Rhea counties, Tenn. and married a Kincheloe.

Her reply, mailed "Spring City, Tenn. Dec. 30, 1912" reads:
Spring City, Tenn., R.F.D. #1, Dec. 18, 1912. Mr. M.D. McPherson,
Dear relative:

Your letter to hand. I can say that I have not had as pleasant a surprise in many years. I had lost sight of my dear uncle, Elijah (Daniel) McPherson (K-1-5-3-9, pp. 149 and 191) family. I am surely glad to know that you are still clinging to our old ancestor's family. I am the youngest of my father's, Barton McPHERSON family. I am the only child who is living. My father raised a family of 11 children. There is but one brother-in-law and myself alive. They all married and raised families. There were 6 boys and 5 girls: Hezekiah, Elijah, Charles, Will-



K-1-5-3-8-12- Mrs. William (Margaret McPHERSON) (SEE pp. 168, 191, F O U S T
""was a very interesting character", ""really a most wonderful character", ""she gave me the family history as she knew it back to one Daniel McPHERSON and Susannah (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149). I still have this written as she



K-1-5-3-8-12- William M. FOUST
1-Parthena Ann Foust, 2-Barton McPherson Foust.

iam, John and Thomas, the girls, Susannah, Mary, Deborah, Parthena and Margaret.

If I were with you I could tell you better than I can write. I am now 77 years of age. My mind is so I forget, but so it is I will do the best I can.

My grandfather and grandmother McPherson were both born and raised in Virginia. They emigrated to Cooke Co., Tenn. and, I think, my great-grandfather Kincheloe did also. There are a great many of the Kincheloes in Upper East Tennessee now. I suppose my grandfather, Daniel McPherson was born in the year 1755, Oct. 22, and died Oct. 7, 1844. Susannah KINCHELOE was born in the year 1755, Sept. 22, - just one month difference in their ages, and died July 12, 1850.

My grandfather was a soldier in the War of the Revolution. He was blind for a good many years before he died.

If I were with you I could tell you a very interesting anecdote which took place when they were married. They had to run away and leave the State to get married. So they were married in Maryland Dec. 30, 1772?

My grandfather and grandmother were buried in the lower end of Roane county, Tenn. If you will come to see me I will go with you to their graves. I want to know something about yourself and family and do you live in Knoxville, Tenn? I want to know all about you and your family.

One of your uncles visited us some 40 years ago. I think his name was Henry McPherson, who was the only one of my uncle, Elijah McPherson's family I have ever seen. I would love to see you and talk with you. I could tell you some things I can not write.

I was thinking of paying a visit to my niece in Jefferson City, but I had so much bad luck, - had 2 barns burned and had to build and it took all my means and have been pressed and so have not had means to visit. I hope you will come to see me. Let me hear from you soon.

I will try to study who my uncles and aunts married and write them next time.

Your loving cousin,

(Signed) Margaret Foust."

NOTE:-

By Dean, Clement Ross JONES, K-1-3-8-8-3-6, pp. 102-104 on copy of letter quoted next above: "It... affords ample evidence that her grandmother was Susannah KINCHELOE, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149, ... her belief that her great-grandfather KINCHELOE came to Tennessee coupled with the facts that John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, did come to Tenn. and that there is no other known Kincheloe who could have been the father of Susannah, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147 and 149, makes her line of descent certain beyond any reasonable doubt. This is an extremely valuable letter."

Margaret McPherson m. , Tenn. July 28, 1853
William Mc (McKendrew?) FOUST, b. May 5, 1829, d. Rhea Co., Tenn., June 12, 1877, who served in the Confederate Army throughout the war and as sheriff of Rhea Co., Tenn. some years prior to his death, is recorded with his wife and 1st to 3rd. children and 5th. to 8th. children, - all then born and surviving, - in the 1870 U.S. Census of Rhea Co., Tenn., he as a farmer, all b. in Tenn. In the same Rhea Co. Census, for 1870, - there is recorded Sarah FOUST as b. Tenn. 1793-1794 living in the home of W. Abel CAIN, wife, Hester E., b. 1820-21 and 1825-1826 and 7 ch., all b. in Tenn. Ch. of William Mc and Margaret (McPHERSON) FOUST, b. Rhea Co., Tenn. 1-Parthena Ann, Sept. 21, 1854, 2-Barton McPherson, Apr. 27, 1856, p. 237,

3-Mary Emeline, Feb. 8, 1858, p. 237, 4-William Fendleton, Feb. 5, d. Feb. 8, 1860, 5-John Tate, Mar. 8, 1861, d. June 12, 1892, 6-James McKendrew, Apr. 30, 1863, p. 237, 7-Laetitia Demarah, Dec. 6, 1865, 8-Robert Floyd, Dec. 21, 1867, p. 237, 9-Margaret Alberta, Oct. 4, 1870, p. 237, 10-Theodocia Elena, Jan. 7, 1873, p. 238, 11-Deborah R. , 1876, d. Margaret (McPHERSON) FOUST, d. Spring City, Tenn. Oct. 2, 1920 and is buried

. 2, 261(e), 270(a), 486(g), 486.1(g), 572(29)(f), 574(35, 112(a), (128-130), (414)(a-c), (485)(a-c)

K-1-5-3-8-12-1- Parthena Ann Foust m. Andrew Nixon CAWOOD, son of Stephen and Louise (NIXON). Ch. (b. Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn 1-Martha ("Mattie") , d. unm., 2-William E , 3-Washington Nixon, Dec. 23, 1883, 4-Raymond, d. in boyhood from accidental discharge of his gun while hunting, 5-Margaret Rebecca, July 16, 1887, 6-Thomas, , 7-Roxie

Parthena Ann d. Dec. 24, 1936. 2, 574(17, 128, 130).

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-2- William E. Cawood, Chattanooga, Tenn. m.

2-Hazel, Ch. 1-Carl, 4-Kenneth, 3-Lena,

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-2-1- Carl Cawood, Spring City, Tenn m. Ch. 1- , son, 2-

, dau. Carl d. K-1-5-3-8-12-1-2-2- Hazel Cawood m. M. L. DAVE Ch. 1-Joyce, , 2-Stanley, live Frederick, Md.

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-2-3- Lena Cawood m. William SORRELL, live Chattanooga, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-2-4- Kenneth Cawood m. Ch. 1-Ronnie, , live Chattanooga, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-3- Washington Nixon Cawood, R.F.D. #2, Ringgold, Catoosa Co., Ga. m. Spring City, Tenn. June 21, 1916 Lillie Parthena ARMSTRONG, b. Oct. 27, 1895, dau. of William Clayton and Sarah Isabelle (SINGLETON). Ch. (b. Spring City) 1-Nixon Eugene, July 12, 1917, 2-Edward Earl, Sept. 23, 1919 (b. Stearns, McCreary Co., Ky.) 3-James Clayton, Feb. 27, 574(517)

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-3-1- Nixon Eugene Cawood m. Chica-mauga, Walker Co., Ga. May 31, 1943 Wilma Vanda COLEMAN, b. Oukdale, Morgan Co., Tenn. Sept. 3, 1914, dau. of John Abernathy and Emma Elizabeth JAMES. Ch. 1-Nixon Eugene, Jr., Nov. 17, 1949. 574 K-1-5-3-8-12-1-3-2- Edward Earl Cawood (516) m. Rossville, Walker Co., Ga. May 21, 1939 Edna Ruth HASSLER, b. Crossville, Cumberland Co., Tenn. Sept. 26, 1921, dau. of Thomas Howard and Edna (COX son of George Albert. Edna was dau. of Albert and Charlotte (MONDAY) COX. Ch. 1-Edna Annette, July 23, 1940, 2-Lillie Marsha, Apr. 10, 1943, 3-Linda Carolyn, Nov. 21, 1947. 574(515).

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-3-3- James Clayton Cawood m. Dor-is Virginia LITTLE, b. Harrison, Hamilton Co. Tenn. Oct. 17, , dau. of Avery and Ada Lee (ROARK), dau. of George and Pearl (BERRYHILL) Avery Little was son of Warner and Mary S. (LAND-ENDERGER 574(515)

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-5- Margaret Rebecca Cawood graduated Grandview Normal School near Spring City, Tenn. and taught school for several years near Bainbridge, Ga., employed in department stores Spring City and Chattanooga, Tenn. several years, m. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 5, 1916 James Montgomery PRESGRAVES, b. Mountville, Loudoun Co

74, Oct. 11, 1885, son of Samuel Clay and Mary Anna (NIXON) there, he b. there Nov. 21, 1843, d. there July 21, 1924 and is buried in Sharon Cem. Middleburg, Va. Mary Anna was b. Woodburn, Loudoun Co., Mar. 23, 1850, d. Mountville, Oct. 15, 1909, buried Sharon Cem., m. Fairview Estate, Woodburn, Dec. 19, 1879.

Samuel Clay Presgraves was son of William Robertson, b. Loudoun Co. Jan. 1804 d. there Apr. 30, 1889, buried Sharon Cem., and wife, Mary Ann PRESGRAVES, first cousins, she b. Apr. 2, 1805, d. July 13, 1869, buried Sharon Cem., dau. of Richard H. and Nancy (GIST).

William Robertson Presgraves, was son of John H. b. Fairfax Co., Va. 1776, d. Page Co., Va. 1866, buried in Luray, Va. and wife, Rebecca ROBERTSON, b. in Md.

John H. Presgraves was son of William Presgraves of Fairfax Co., Va., son of Richard, son of Jeremiah Presgraves whose will dated 1790 is recorded in Fairfax Co., Va.

William Presgraves is recorded as head of family in the 1785 Census of Fairfax Co. Va. 619.

Richard H. Presgraves, above, was b. Fairfax Co., Va. May 10, 1763, d. Loudoun Co., Va. Apr. 4, 1837, m. Nancy GIST, b. Dec. 15, 1781, d. Sept. 7, 1858, both buried in Holtzclaw Burying Ground near Arcola, Loudoun Co., Va.

John H. and Richard H. were brothers, sons of William Presgraves above.

James Montgomery Presgraves moved to Washington, D.C. in 1908 and became a civil service employee in the City Post Office, where he advanced to the position of foreman. He retired from the Federal Government Nov. 1, 1945 and lives 235 Emerson St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Ch. (b. Washington, D.C.) 1-James Cawood, July 24, 1917, 2-William Nixon Oct. 12, 1925, d. July 12, 1936. Margaret Rebecca d. Washington, D.C. July 23, 1950 and is buried in Ft. Lincoln Cem., Washington, D.C. She was most helpful to compiler in her lifetime in connecting her McPherson-Kincheloe ancestry and their descendants to date. 619

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-5-1- James Cawood Presgraves m. Aug. 9, 1941 Doris Estelle BAKER. Ch. 1-Carol Ann, Mar. 19, 1944, 2-Stephen James, Aug. 16, 1945, 574(130)

He is U.S.F.O. Department, Civil Service employee with direction of a Section, Washington, D.C. 619.

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-6- Thomas Cawood lived in Chattanooga, Tenn., Miss. and Ky. m.

Ch. 1-Frances, 2-Thomas, Jr., 3-Lena, He d. 193-

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-6-1- Frances Cawood m.

STEPHENSON. Ch. 1-

2- 3- live Chattanooga K-1-5-3-8-12-1-6-2- Thomas Cawood, Jr. m.

Ch. 1- 2-

3-

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-6-3- Lena Cawood m. soldier

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-7- Roxie Cawood m.

Dr. Edward SNODGRASS, druggist, and live 35 Elizabeth Apts., 121 Eveningside Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. Ch. 1-Edward, Jr., 2-Dorothy,

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-7-1- Edward Snodgrass, Jr. m.

HAHN, widow. Ch. 1-

K-1-5-3-8-12-1-7-2- Dorothy Snodgrass m. 1st.

Ch. 1- "Kippy",

m., 2nd I.V.

Editor, The Chattanooga Times. 574(130, 177), 2. K-1-5-3-8-12-2- Barton McPherson Foust, pp. 235, 236

m. moved to Tex. where he reared a family. He did not return for visits to his Tenn. kin dying in Tex. July 8, 1934 2, 574(130).

K-1-5-3-8-12-3- Mary Emeline Foust, p. 236, m. Roane Co., Tenn. Dec. 25, 1877 Thomas A. KENDRICK

farmer, who lived on Rhea Co. side of Tennessee River in the vicinity of the homestead of her uncle and aunt, Robert Gilleland and Mary ("Polly") (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-4, pp. 168, 176)

HAGGARD. Thomas A. was b. Roane Co., Tenn. Feb. 17, 1845, went to Mo. in 1868 and worked in a fruit tree nursery for 14 months, then returned to

Roane Co. where he continued to live, received a good academical education. He was son of Samuel

b. Upper E. Tenn. and wife, Mary RECTOR, b. Roane Co., son of Samuel, Sr. b. Va. 1809, d. Roane Co. 1886, of

Irish descent, one of the earliest pioneers of Roane Co. Ch. (of Thomas A. and Mary, b. Roane Co.

1-Samuel McKendrew, 2-Ira E. 3-Mary Margaret, Mary Emeline

d. Jan. 3, 1893. 2, 261(e), 574(130) K-1-5-3-8-12-3-1- Samuel McKendrew Kendrick

went to Skatchewan, Manitoba, Can. and there engaged in growing wheat.

K-1-5-3-8-12-3-2- Ira E. Kendrick also went to Skatchewan and engaged in growing wheat.

K-1-5-3-8-12-3-3- Mary Margaret Kendrick m. McALLISTER and lived in Kans.

K-1-5-3-8-12-6- James McKendrew Foust, p. 236, moved to Bozeman, Mont. m.

Ch. 1- Fida, He d. there Apr. 30, 1927? K-1-5-3-8-12-7- Laetitia Demarah Foust, p. 236, m.

F.L. WILLS, who d. She lives 12856 Chapman Ave., R.F.D. #5, Anaheim, Cal. Ch. 1-Pearl,

2-Margaret, K-1-5-3-8-12-7-1- Pearl Wills m.

COWAN. Her mother lives there. 2, 574(130). K-1-5-3-8-12-8- Robert Floyd Foust, p. 236, has

traveled much, being for a time in the Klondike Gold Rush in Alaska and elsewhere m. Rockwood

Tenn. REGISTER, sister of Dr. Register, M.D. of Rockwood, Tenn. sweethearts of younger

days. Ch. 1-Robert Floyd, Jr., 2-Register, Family home is Mont. Robert

Floyd, Sr., very old, visited kin in Tenn. in 1949 and 1950 2, 574(130, 454)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-12-9- Margaret Alberta Foust, p. 236, m. Grant G. BACON, b. Tenn. 1868

lived Chattanooga, Tenn. and Frederick, Tillman Co. Okla. where she d. The relationship among them-

selves of early Bacon families of Roane Co., Tenn. is somewhat indicated by a group photo-

graph made on Umbrella Rock, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, Tenn. in 1890 in which appeared

Grant G. BACON, Barton Elijah BACON, K-1-5-3-8-4-2-3, pp. 176 and 234, each accepting the other

as first cousins, sons of Andrew? and John H. BACON, respectively, brothers. Others in the photo-

graph being Abel JACKSON, William BOWLING and William Robert HAGGARD, K-1-5-3-8-4-8, pp. 176 and

177. Ch. (of Grant G. and Margaret Alberta (FOUST) BACON) 1- Robert Fowler,

2-Margaret Caroline, 3-Francis Abel, 2, 574(130, 414)(a)

K-1-5-3-8-12-9-1- Robert Fowler Bacon served in U.S. Army in 2nd World War m.

K-1-5-3-8-12-9-2 Margaret Caroline Bacon m. William O. BLANKENSHIP, who served

in U.S. Army in 2nd World War and since has been 2 years in Tokyo, m.

K-1-5-3-8-12-9-3- Francis Abel Bacon, 624 N. Germantown Road, Chattanooga, 4, Tenn. is a mem-

ber of The National League of American Pen Women, spent many years studying art and music in A-

merica, France and Spain and has done much re-

search here and abroad in music and art, and ex-

tended her investigations into genealogy of her

ancestry, especially the ~~Bacon~~ through her father, Grant G. Bacon is A.D. 1601. She is writing 2 books on music. More than 30 years ago she recorded an interview with her maternal grandmother, Mrs. William M. (Margaret McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-12, pp.168,191,235) FOCUS of her McPherson-Kincheloe lineage, which, if found in manuscript, she promised compiler would be made available for inclusion herein.

574(414)(a-)
K-1-5-3-8-12-10- Theodocia Elena Foust, p.236, m.

David Fleming ROBINSON Ch.1-Kelso Clayton, 1889, 2-James, She d.Sept.1892. 2

K-1-5-3-8-12-10-1- Kelso Clayton Robinson was reared by his father's people, his mother having d. when he was 3 years old. He lives Vonore, Monroe Co., Tenn., owns and operates a chain of stores in E. Tenn., m. Minnie Florence ANDERSON, dau. of James Cowan and Mary (DAVIS). Ch.(b.Vonore) 1-Jack Cowan, Jan.2,1920.

K-1-5-3-8-12-10-1-1- Jack Cowan Robinson m. Maryville, Tenn. Oct.12,1941 Sarah Lee PEAK, b. Robertsville (now Oak Ridge), Anderson Co., Tenn. Feb.27,1919, live 420 Main St., Clinton, Tenn., dau. of Clyde William and Carolyn Volina (LEE), son of John A. and Margaret Rachel (GARNER). Carolyn Volina LEE is dau. of Charles Boyd and Sarah Elizabeth (GALLAGHER). Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Carolyn Lee, July 18,1942, 2-Sarah Jane, Mar.21,1947. 574(513)(a), (586)
K-1-5-3-8-12-10-2- James Robinson lives Vonore, Tenn.
K-1-5-4-3-8-4-2-2-6- Victor Burns (V.R., p.234) was b.Mar.30,1911, d.Nov.30,1930.

N O T E C.K. ("Cap") Hill, deceased, of Harriman, Roane Co., Tenn. inquired in 1932 of compiler, who referred him to James U. Kincheloe, deceased, of Fairfax, Va., K-1-3-7-6-4-3, pp.75,83 and 84, to whom he wrote, both in 1932, saying, in one: "I have first cousins, -all b. in Roane Co., Tenn.*** scattered to all *** parts of the country, who are descended from Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, pp.124,147, 149,235.. These cousins being scattered have no opportunity for gathering records of their families, so I am doing what I can to help them" *** and in the other: "I have a cousin who descends from Andrew Barton and Parthena (HALE) McPHERSON, Andrew Barton, K-1-5-3-8, pp.149,166-168, being son of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON. I have these generations with fairly complete dates. My cousin aforesaid m. a few years ago and moved to S.W.Ga. to live." A letter to him from compiler a few years later was answered by his sister's dau., Miss Dotty Davis, Harriman, Tenn. and informed that C.K. Hill was too ill then to answer, but would do so on his recovery. He soon d. His sister Mrs. Davis, Dotty's mother, Harriman found considerable of his genealogical compilations but compiler was then unable to follow up procuring whatever of his data referred to in the above quoted matter from him.

573(51), 574(45)(a-b).
N O T E : Pages 147-238 inclusive, contain most of the more definite and complete information found by compiler as to descendants of Richard McPHERSON and wife, Eleanor BARTON, pp.149,150 of Charles Co., Md., Fauquier, Bottetourt, Montgomery(now Giles) Co., Va., Washington, Jefferson (now Cocke), Grainger and Roane counties, Tenn.

2-2-Richard is definitely identified as son of Daniel, immigrant from Argyshire, Scotland to Charles Co., Md. about A.D. 1717, pp.149 and 150 and as brother of Alexander II and Basil McPherson, Alexander being apparently next younger brother and Basil the oldest of the three, all of whom are found living in same Va. counties last above listed, or in some of the same Va. counties about

the same times. Whether other contemporaneous McPhersons of these same Va. and Tenn. counties descend from the uncles, William and Alexander McPherson, the First, immigrants through their sons, is not definitely known to compiler. The listing to follow herein has been made upon the assumption that Alexander McPherson, II, who disposed of a considerable landed estate, -principally on Sinking Creek and tributaries with it to New River in Giles Co., Va., to his children about 1808 is brother of said Richard and that some of the McPhersons of said Tenn. counties may descend from the third brother, Basil McPherson, 2-1,

Records, hereinafter quoted, identify some McPherson in some of the early Tenn. records of the counties hereinbefore listed descend from the brother, Alexander of Giles Co., Va., -and others, -not so identified as of either of the brothers, Richard and Alexander, are possibly descendants of the brother, Basil McPherson.

All McPhersons herein, not definitely connected to Richard through his son, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp.124,147,149,235, or probably connected to said Richard by participating in some or many of his activities, or intimately in contact with, -in both time and place from Charles Co., Md. through the named Va. and Tenn. counties, even though found in the same general localities and periods are hereinafter arbitrarily assigned to Richard's brother, Alexander McPherson who apparently died in Giles Co., Va. very old, -after 1808, - unless otherwise stated as descending from their brother, said Basil McPherson.

From reviewing the carefully prepared and extensive McPherson genealogy of the descendants of William McPherson, immigrant from Scotland to Charles Co., Md., uncle of these 3 brothers, as held by Miss Maud B. Morris, pp.149 and 150, -in manuscript, - trace is not therein found of any of William's branch being in these migrations from Charles Co., Md. to or through any of the Va. and/or Tenn. counties occupied by descendants of these 3 brothers, sons of immigrant, Daniel, the First, brother of said William, immigrant.

Miss Maud B. Morris' McPherson genealogical manuscript, pp.149 and 154, while making some reference to the descent of the third immigrant brother, Alexander McPherson, the First, of Scotland and Charles Co., Md. does not attempt to trace from there the first Alexander's children or grandchildren named in his will dated in 1761 and recorded in Charles Co., Md. Few of the distinctive Christain names of these descendants of immigrant Alexander, the First, reappear in any of the Va. and Tenn. counties named hereinbefore. In the earlier biographical books printed for States, counties or regions of the United States there is scattered some McPherson who might have taken their Christian names from this immigrant Alexander or his descendants, but as probably derived the name from some namesake of immigrant Alexander, -even among the descendants of his immigrant brothers, said Daniel, the First and William.

Compiler made an extensive search in U.S.A. for collected, compiled or published genealogical materials of MacPherson and McPherson families. Of the several collections found none other than that of Miss Maud B. Morris and her cooperating cousin, Alan CORSON, p. 154, hereinbefore mentioned, was found identifiable as of the descendants of the 3 immigrants, William, Daniel

and Alexander McPherson. Compiler was late in discovering that the plan of this book would accommodate Alexander McPherson, 1, p. 244 and William McPherson, 3, pp. 150 and 246 and descendants, with Daniel McPherson, 2, p. 149, as sons of their father, probably, Alexander ("Sandy") McPherson, of Argyleshire, SCOTLAND, as common ancestor of all descendants, gathered by compiler, Mand Burr Morris and Helen Turner, , -by scattering them

This book does not contain results of as intensive and extensive search for other descendants of immigrant Daniel McPherson as for descendants of his grandson, Daniel McPherson, husband of Susannah KINCHELOE, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149 and 235.

This book was undertaken by compiler principally to discharge a feeling of obligation to get into print and circulation the untiring much earlier genealogical research of Saurfield Austin A. McCARTHY, K-1-3-8-6-7-2, p. 100, Dean, Clement Ross JONES, K-1-3-8-8-3-6, pp. 102-104, James Ulysses Kincheloe, K-1-3-7-6-4-3, pp. 75, 83 and 84 and others who had assembled over their long lives of intensive activity therein probably one-half of the material presented herein of descendants of American Kincheloe's other than of compiler's ancestor, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 121-2, 7, nearly all of which has been added by compiler through as wonderful cooperation and good fortune as can be hoped in genealogical research, so long delayed.

Therefore, this book is predominantly a Kincheloe genealogy. Compiler hopes that some descendant of the parents of Daniel, the First, in American and his brothers, William and Alexander, the First, -in America, from Argyleshire, Scotland will yet devote the necessary effort and money to as fully developing and publishing a comprehensive genealogy of this Scotch-American branch of our McPhersons. McPherson is a name so widely dispersed that it is not reasonable to hope for or expect a comprehensive genealogy of all branches of it, which seem to "stem" from Scotch Highlands on a very early existence in Germany, possibly more than 2,000 years ago.

Edmund McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Wood Co., Va. as farmer, b.Va. 1769-1770, owning real estate, \$1,000, wife, Mary, b.Va. 1767-1768. Robert Prince and wife, Priacilla, both, b.Va. 1819-20 and and their ch. Laura and Nancy PRINCE, b.Va. 1846, live here. 517(46). Edmund McPherson is possibly a descendant of Daniel, William or Alexander. McPherson, emigrants to Charles Co., Md., pp. 149 and 150. If so, Edmund more probably descends from Daniel through his son, Basil. Edmund and Mary's ch. (b. Va.) included:- Eli, 1801-02, 2-Edward, 1803-04, 3-Susannah, 4-Catherine. Edmund was dead before Jan. 30, 1856, when his daughters, Susannah and Catherine, the latter as wife of Robert Kincheloe, joined her husband in a deed as "heirs-at-law of Edmund McPherson, deceased" in signing a deed conveying 105 acres on Dry Run S.E. of Parkersburg in Wood Co., Va. to Josiah HARDIN. 517(21,46).

1- Eli McPherson is recorded with his family in the 1850 and 1870 Censuses of Clay Twp., Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.) with P.O., Parkersburg, Va. (W. Va. farmer, owning real estate, 1st. \$1,000 and 2nd, \$4,000, wife, 1st., Elizabeth, b. Va. 1803-04, 2nd., Amy N., b. Pa. 1818-19. Ch. (b. Va.) 1-William, 1825-1826, 2-Alexander, 1828-29, 3-Elias, 1831-1832, 4-Edmund, 1836-37, 5-John, 1838-39, 6-Margaret, 1843-44, Martha, 1858-59. 517(47.64.1)

1-2- Alexander McPherson is recorded in the 1870 Census of Clay Twp., Wood Co., W. Va., P.O. Parkersburg, W. Va. as farmer, wife, Mary, b.Va. 1843-44. Ch. (b. W. Va.) 1-Frank, 1864-65, 2-Bertha, 1869. 2- Edward McPherson is recorded with his family in the 1850 U.S. Census of Wood Co., Va. as farmer, owning real estate, \$1,000, wife, Susannah (KINCHELOE), b.Va. 1803-04

Ch (b. Va.) 1- Elizabeth, 1831-32, 2-Mary, 1833-34, 3-Susannah, 1837-38, 4-Monroe, 1839-40, 5-William, 1841-42, 6-Elipha (f.) 1845-46, 7-Cordelia, 1847-48. 517(39,67), 574(22)(b) 4- Catherine McPherson m. as dau. of Edmund and Mary in Wood Co., Va. Mar. 4, 1834 Robert KINCHELOE 517(21,46,68).

Samuel and James McPherson of the Wau-tanga Settlement, Settlement, Sullivan Co., Tenn. were among the 468 "Inhabitants of the Western County (W. of Alleghany Mts.) who signed a petition presented to the N.C. Legislature at its Dec. 1787 Session petitioning its consent to their separation from North Carolina, being of the region which became, - for 2 years, - "The State of Franklin. 37,480.1. SEE pp. 14, 148

2-1- Henry McPherson was on the tax lists for Bottetourt Co., Va. in 1789, -in Washington Co., Tenn. in 1794 for 1 white poll, 120 acres, and on Kendrick's Creek there for tracts of 100, 50 and 20 acres. This Henry is obviously older than the Henry of Grainger and Roane counties Tenn., b.Va. June 2, 1772. For this older Henry no records have become available to compiler to trace him to ancestry and here assumes he possibly descends from Basil McPherson of Charles Co., Md. Montgomery and other Va. counties. 500(d)

2-1- 489(227-228) 2-2-Richard McPherson, p. 150, signed as witness to will of Archibald Johnson Feb. 5, proved and recorded in court in Charles Co., Md. Apr. 4, 1747 Alexander McPherson, Jr. and John McPherson also signing with Richard as witnesses. 483.1(b). 2-2-1-Thomas McPherson, p. 150, took deed Nov. 15, 1775 for 310 acres on James River in Bottetourt Co., Va. -from Thomas and Nancy RAMSEY. 298(e).

No documentary evidence has become available to compiler for placing this Thomas as son of Richard and Eleanor (BARTON). By elimination or accounting for all other Thomas McPhersons of his and prior generations of descendants of the 3 immigrant McPherson brothers settling in Charles Co., Md. and because Eleanor was dau. of Thomas BARTON he has here been so placed.

2-2-Richard McPherson, p. 150, and son, Barton McPherson and Richard's brothers, Basil and Alexander McPherson were on tax lists of Bottetourt Co., Va. in 1788 and in Montgomery Co., Va. in 1802. 292(f,g), 574(153)9b).

2-2-3- Barton McPherson, p. 150, is on the tax list of Bottetourt Co., Va. for 1784 for 1 white poll, 1 black, -under 16, 2 horses and 2 cattle, in 1788, for 3 horses, in Washington Co., Tenn. in 1793 for 1 white poll and 100 acres, was party to deed transactions for land near Parrottsville, Jefferson (now Cocke) Co., Tenn. -on Clear Creek between 1795 and 1805, was in Montgomery Co., Va. Sept. 12, 1799, when deed from his brother, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149, 235, to his uncle, Alexander McPherson, p. 240, of Montgomery, since Giles, -now Graig Co., Va. for lands on Sinking Creek there had "order" to take delivery of the deed from the recording officer, when so recorded. Barton was on Montgomery Co., Va. tax rolls as a property owner there in 1802 Barton enlisted at Fincastle, Bottetourt Co.,

Va. in the Bottetourt Va. voluntary militia in command of Capt. Henley for 6 months service and departed in line of march to S.C. in 1780-81, receiving an honorable discharge as attested by proof in support of the application of his widow, Elizabeth (McPherson) McPherson by his comrade in arms, Maximillian McProctor, Aug. 3, 1844, by his brother, said Daniel McPherson, July 6, 1844 and by said Barton's widow, Elizabeth in 1844, who then applied for U.S. pension as his widow for the military service of her husband in the American Revolution He m. Bottetourt Co., Va. May 5, 1788 Elizabeth McPherson, b. Va. 1769, -75 years old in 1844, apparently dau. of William McPherson, who served on juries in Bottetourt Co., Va. Oct. 11 and Nov. 15, 1770 and Oct. 11, 1771, the only McPherson then living in Bottetourt of remote enough relation to said Barton for his daughter to marry him.

This William McPherson, if not son of Basil McPherson of Charles Co., Md., Botteourt and Montgomery counties, Va. descends from Basil's uncle Alexander McPherson, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. Barton and Elizabeth's marriage was then locally published as "a marriage in the second generation", possibly meaning the second American generation, not including their Scotch-born immigrants to Charles Co., Md. pp. 149 and 150. Elizabeth applied for her pension

in 1844, -as a resident of McKinn Co., Tenn. stating that her husband, Barton, d. May 3, 1836. Barton had also lived in Grainger Co., Tenn. 103(17), 292(h), 293(a) (1-5), 489(226), 500(d), 510(a), 560, 574(153) (b, f, k).

4-Chloe McPherson, p. 150, and husband, John RECTOR apparently moved from Bottetourt Co., Va. and lived and reared a family in Roane Co., Tenn. where he is recorded serving on Grand Jury and being on tax lists by 1811, probably grand-parents of Malinda Rector b. Tenn. Nov. 15, 1814, wife of Hezekiah McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-1, p. 168-270(a), 574(153) (a, f).

5-Henry McPherson, p. 150, is difficult to separate from an older Henry in same locations in much of the period 1772 to 1816, in which the younger Henry also lived. They both may have lived neighbors in Washington, Jefferson (since Cocke), Grainger or Roane counties, Tenn. The younger Henry, page 150, is the one probably taking deed from Richard McPherson in Jefferson Co. in 1797, witnessing deed by Richard McPherson to Henry Tiffin Feb. 11, 1795 conveying 50 acres on Big Limestone Creek, Washington Co., Tenn., brother, Daniel McPherson, p. 239 also witnessing lived near father, Richard, -and brother Barton McPherson, pp. 239-240 in Grainger Co., Tenn. in 1802, m. Grainger Co., Tenn.

, 1799 Mary EATON, of Scotch-Irish origin, b. N.C. Nov. 24, 1779, d. at home of her son, John, in Bradley Co., Tenn., Mar. 31, 1864, she being recorded in the 1840 and 1850 U.S. Censuses of Roane Co., Tenn. Her husband, said Henry, was a successful farmer in Grainger and Roane counties, Tenn. and served as a magistrate in Roane Co. where he d. intestate in Mar. 1816. Ch. (b. Grainger Co.) 1-Mary ("Polly"), 1799, d. 1890, 2-3-William, 1804, 4-(b. Roane Co., Tenn.) 5-John, July 1, 1809, 6-7-8-Henry, 1816. All ch. lived past 1875. 261(a), 264(b), 483.1(b), 487(27, 41, 23) 489(15), 574(45) (a, b), 68

3-William McPherson is recorded in the 1850 Census of Bradley Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn., owning real estate \$700, wife, Elizabeth, b. Tenn. 1814-15. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Mary, 1835-36, 2-Norton I. Ackley, 1838-39. 480(c).

1-2-2-5-3-John McPherson, farmer, stock-raiser, live stock dealer and grain miller, -latter, 1839-1845, attended the schools of Roane Co., Tenn., continuing reading through life to acquire further knowledge came to Bradley Co., Tenn. in 1834, -before Cherokee Indians were removed, owned 575 acres there served as magistrate, elected county tax collector in 1858, serving several terms, member of Baptist church, m. 1830 Ethalinda MAHAN, b. Roane Co., Tenn. Oct. 5, 1813, d. Bradley Co., Tenn., Apr. 21, 1857. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Mary C., 1831-32 2-Robert H., 1833-34, 3-Rufus, 1835-36, 4-Elizabeth, 1837-38, 5-Margaret, 1839-40, 6-John, 1842-43, 7-Nancy, 1844-45, 8-William, 1847-48, 261(t), 264(b) 480(d).

Nancy McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Bradley Co., Tenn. as b. Tenn. 1807-08. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Letha, 1827-28, 2-Clarinda, 1831-32, 3-Mary, 1833-34, 4-William Moore, 1849. 480(a)

James McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Bradley Co., Tenn. as b. Tenn. 1825-26, wife, Nancy, b. Tenn. 1831-32. 480(b).

1-Alexander, William and Daniel McPherson, immigrants to Charles Co., Md. in 1716 and 1717 each named a son, Alexander, each of whom grew to manhood, m. and have been succeeded by numerous descendants. Of these first American-born Alexander McPhersons of Charles Co., Md. one moved with Richard and Basil McPherson, sons of Daniel, and appears to be the Alexander, brother of said Richard and Basil, all settling in Fauquier and /or Bottetourt counties Va. when they first left the parental domicile in Charles Co., Md. Other Charles Co., Md. McPherson moving with them included Thomas, Barton, Henry, William, perhaps others. Other Va. and Tennessee counties to which some of these made their way to settle and live, at least, for several years, -are listed on page 238 hereof.

Because of the more intimate association and continuing contacts between Richard and Alexander, who d. in Giles Co., Va. it seems probable that this Alexander is son of the immigrant to Charles Co., Md., Daniel McPherson, and wife, Elizabeth, that is, the brother of Richard and Basil.

2-3- This Alexander McPherson appears on the tax rolls for Bottetourt Co., Va. in 1784 for 1 white and 1 black poll over 16 years, 3 horses and 15 cattle, there in 1787, -in Capt May's Dist., -with 5 horses, 14 cattle and 1 slave, in 1788 with 8 horses, received a grant from Va. in 1787 for 74 acres adjoining a grant Va. made to Richard McPherson on waters of Sinking Creek Bottetourt (later Montgomery, Giles) now Craig Co., Va. Alexander appears on tax rolls of Montgomery Co. in 1795, 1797, 1799 and 1800, took deed July 16, 1797 from Daniel McPherson, K-1-3-5, pp. 124, 147, 149, 235 of Jefferson Co., Tenn. for 100 pounds "current money of Va.", conveying 100 acres on both sides of Sinking Creek in Montgomery Co., Va., witnessed by Joseph and Isaac McPherson and Christian S. Shell. 500(d), 510(a), 574(153)

This deed as proved and record- 293(b) (1), (f) ed was delivered by the recording clerk to Barton McPherson "per order". Alexander McPherson is recorded on the tax rolls of Montgomery Co., Va. for 1802. 574(153) (k). 292(b-d), appointed overseer of road in Montgomery Co., Sept. 8 and Oct. 4, 1796, took deed from Zachariah Stanley for 16 pounds for 75 acres on Sinking Creek in Montgomery Co. signed deed Oct. 3, 1799 to John Echols for 100 pounds for 100 acres on both sides of Sinking Creek in Montgomery Co., Va. 293(b) (2, 5).

Alexander McPherson signed deeds to sons, Isaac, Jacob and James McPherson : To Isaac McPherson of Roane Co., Tenn. Dec: 5, 1808, -for \$561 cash 700 acres on waters of Sinking Creek, branch of New River, adjoining lands of James and Jacob McPherson and others, witnessed by James and Jacob. To Jacob McPherson "deed of gift for love and affection for my son, Jacob McPherson" for 50 acres out of my "exclusive survey", granted Nov. 26, 1804, adjoining Jacob and Isaac McPherson and George Webb, and "deed of gift ***" June 13, 1808 for 200 acres "out of my exclusive survey" to "my son Jacob McPherson" adjoining John Kirk survey" signed Dec. 5, 1808. To James McPherson, -no consideration stated, conveying 270 acres on the waters of Sinking Creek, Giles Co., Va. adjoining Alexander McPherson's "exclusive survey"; Jacob McPherson; John Echols and Joseph Anderson. In all these deeds Alexander McPherson and wife, Mary, signed together. "witnesses to deed to James McPherson."

Joseph McPherson and Jacob McPherson signed deed Aug. 29, 1824 as "part of the heirs of Alexander McPherson, deceased of Giles Co., Va." reciting themselves as "sons of Alexander McPherson" conveying to Webb for \$500 200 acres on Sinking Creek in Giles Co., Va.

2-3- Alexander McPherson recorded in the 1810 U.S. Census of Giles Co., Va. as head of family of: males: 1, over 45 years, Females: 1, 16-26; He m. Mary Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Joseph, 1775-1776, 2-Isaac, 3-Jacob, July 19, 1781, p. 243, 4-James, p. 244. 292(f,g), 293(p)(1) 504(1-4,6), 510(a)

2-3-1-Joseph McPherson is identified as above in his parents' family, including recital in deed signed by him that he is their son. He signed July 16, 1797 and confirmed in court House records of Montgomery Co., Va. his signing, -as a witness with Isaac McPherson and Christian S. Shell the deed as made by Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149 and 235, to his father Alexander McPherson, for the 100 acres of land bought in Montgomery Co., Va. Joseph McPherson served in Capt. Gray Sims' military Co. in Roane Co., Tenn. in 1802, officiated in solemnizing the marriage of Jesse Casey to Patsy Coe in Roane Co., Tenn. Apr. 4, 1817, lived in Roane Co., Tenn. Oct. 4, 1826, when his son, Alexander McPherson, d. there and in June 1827 when the memorial funeral service was preached at his home, is recorded in the 1830 Census of Roane Co. as under 60 years old with 1 female under 20 years living in his home, and in the 1850 Census there as b. in Va. 1775-76, wife, Jane, b. in Tenn. 1779-1780, living in same home with them in 1850 were recorded BRYANT: Mary, b. 1811-12, Parthena, 1829-30, Jerome L., 1836-37, Joseph A., 1839-40, George W., 1842-43, Samuel, - all b. Tenn. SEE p. 242.

2-3- 1- Alexander McPherson, b. 1799 d. Roane Co., Tenn. Oct. 4, 1826 at the home of his father, Joseph McPherson in Roane Co., Tenn. He had joined the Methodist Church at age 12 years. A memorial funeral service for him was preached at home of his parents on 2nd Sunday in June 1827. 68(j), 379(a,b), 479, 487(20,39), 504(6), 574(153)(f) 2-3-1?-George McPherson is recorded in the 1840 U.S. Census for Roane Co., Tenn. as head of family of: Males: 2, under 10 years, 1, -under 40 and 1 under 80, Females: 1, under 5, 1, under 10, 1, under 20 and 1 under 30 487(26) .One of these males may be the George McPherson, who served with Joseph McPherson above in 1802 in Capt. Gray Sims' military Co. in Roane Co., Tenn.

2-3-1- 574(153)(f). George W. McPherson is recorded in the 1830

of Roane Co., Tenn. also as George W.C., -apparently the same family. he as under 30, wife, under 20 years. 487(20).

2-3-2-Isaac McPherson is the elder of 3 or more Isaac McPhersons descended from Alexander son of Daniel, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. found by compiler in most of the counties of Va. and Tenn. noted on page 238 hereof. Immigrant Daniel McPherson's brothers, Alexander, the First, and William McPherson, also immigrants to Charles Co. Md. may be ancestor to other Isaac McPherson, even to some of the variations of Isaac McPherson next listed. This elder Isaac of Va. and Tenn. did have a son, if not also a grandson, or nephew named Isaac. Isaac McPherson joined brother, Joseph McPherson and Christian S. Shell July 16, 1797 in signing as witnesses and at Montgomery Co. Va. Court Aug. Term, 1797 as witnesses probating the execution of a deed then made by Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124, 147, 149 and 235, of Jefferson Co., Tenn. conveying to Alexander McPherson, father of said Joseph and Isaac, 100 acres of land on both sides of Sinking Creek in Montgomery Co., Va., granted to said Daniel and adjoining a patent of land to said Alexander McPherson. Isaac McPherson took deed from parents, Alexander and Mary McPherson, of Giles (formerly Montgomery) Co., Va. Dec. 5, 1808 describing Isaac as then of Roane Co., Tenn. conveying for \$561 cash 700 acres on waters of Sinking Creek in Giles Co. adjoining John Echols, James and Jacob McPherson, witnessed by Jacob and James. The size of this tract compared with the acreage "given" to other sons, Jacob and James indicates that \$561 was not the total consideration, part of it being also a gift from parents to son. Isaac McPherson, the first above, or another, is recorded in the 1810 Census of Giles Co., Va. as head of family: Males: 4, under 10 years, 1, 10-16, 1, 16-26. and 1, 26-45, Females: 1, under 10, 1, 10-16 and 1, 26-45. Isaac McPherson and wife, Mary, as residents of Roane Co., Tenn. Apr. 18, 1815 conveying the 700 acres in Giles Co., Va. bought from Isaac's father, Alexander, as above in 1808 to Philip Wilbourn of Giles Co., Va., husband of Elizabeth McPherson, dau. of Jacob, son of Alexander and Mary and brother of this Isaac, the elder. Isaac McPherson served as executor of the will of George Poteet, Sr., signed in Washington Co., Tenn. Jan. 13, 1831, signed affidavit as to the good character of William Blalock of Bledsoe Co., Tenn. Sept. 7, 1832, when his wife, Sarah Blalock, left him and went to Roane Co., Tenn. to live. Ch. (of Isaac and Mary, b. Tenn.) 1-Isaac, Jr., 1796, 2-Eleanor, p. 242, 3-"Jennie", p. 242, 4-Margaret p. 242. These daughters are placed here by compiler for lack of more probable connection. 5-John, 181, 68(k,n,o), 51, 257(b). 339(p)(1), 487(19,1,23,27), 489(43), 504(2), 293(b)(1), 510(a), 574(110)(a,b), (153)(e)

2-3-2-1- Isaac McPherson, Jr., signed deed Aug 27, 1831 conveying land in Washington Co., Tenn. to William Collins, is recorded with his wife, children and a grandchild in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as merchant, joined about 16 other citizens of that county in forming a syndicate in 1852 to purchase an unsubscribed \$300,000 of stock of the E. Tenn. & Va. R.R. Co., -necessary to construct the first steam railroad in E. Tenn., -from Bristol, Tenn. -Va. to Knoxville, Tenn. Washington county and its citizens had already raised \$175,000 for the enterprise. He had served in the War of 1812, lived at Leesburg, Washington Co., Tenn. in 1870 and was recorded in the 1870 Cen-

son of Washington Co., Ark. as a farmer, b. Tenn. 1799-1800 in the same household being Isaac WEST, and family, all b. Ark., he in 1846, obviously a grandson of Isaac McPherson, Jr. son of his dau., Isaac West had m. C. J., b. 1848 and their ch. were: 1-H.A. (m.), 1851-52, 2-S. J. (f.), 1854-55, 3-M.E. (f.), 1857-58, 4-L.C. (m.), 1859-1860. Isaac McPherson, Jr. was granted pension for his services in War of 1812 living Aug. 1872 at Wheeler, Washington Co., Ark. amount \$8 per month. He m. 1st? Washington Co., Tenn. Dec. 27, 1821 Eliza- both KENNEDY Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1- dau., 1822, 2-George W., 3-Elizabeth, 1826, 4-Matthew S., 1827? 5-William, 1830, 6-Margaret, 1832, 9-Ellen, 10-Alexander, 1841-42, 11- James, 1843-44. 110(b,f), 129(a), 112 (4.1), 409(h), 489(43, 87, 99, 113, 114, 77), 574(110)(a,b) 2-3-2-1-1- McPherson m. WEST and apparently lived in Washington Co., Ark. Ch. 1- Isaac, b. there 1845-46, whose family is listed first above. 2-3-2-1- Isaac McPherson, Jr. d. in Mo. age 92 years old or about 1887-88, p. 241. 2-3-2-1-2- George W. McPherson m. Washing- ton Co., Tenn. Apr. 17, 1850 Virginia DILLWORTH, liv- ed Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tenn. He escaped con- scription into the Confederate Army Oct. 16, 1862, - on account of rupture, served as a Capt. in Union Army, was granted U.S. pension for that service Dec. 1872 at \$20 per month, and is buried in Soldiers' Home, Johnson City, Tenn. lived in Washington Co., Tenn. where he owned much land. His old homestead was built in 1841. Ch. 574(110)(b), 112(4.1), 489(77, 114), 2-3-2-1-3- Elizabeth McPherson m. WOOD, she being a widow living in the home of her parents in Washington Co., Tenn. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Alman A., 1847-48. 489(114) 2-3-2-1-4- Matthew S. McPherson m. Washington Co., Tenn. Feb. 11, 1848 Catherine BRUBAKER and are recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of 4th. Sub-Divi- sion of Washington Co. as potter, b. Tenn., wife, Catherine, b. Va. 1830-31. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-William H. 1849. 489(99, 113). James McPherson is recorded in the 1850 Census of Greene Co., Tenn. living in the home of William NEALE and wife, Sarah, both b. Tenn. in 1824 and 1823 respectively. 481(1) 2-3-1- Isaac L. McPherson, is recorded in the 1870 Census of Arno, P.O., Campbell Twp., Douglas Co., Mo. as b. in Ala. 1828-29, farmer, wife, Martha E., b. Tenn. 1837-38. Ch. (b., Mo.) 1-Marcus W., 1862-63, 2-Joseph M., 1865-66, 3- Isaac Vanbert, Mar. 8, 1868, 4-John S. 1870. SEE Joseph, son of Alex'r, Va. Tenn. p. 241 457(a). 2-3- -3- Isaac Vanbert McPherson, M.C., b. near Rome, Douglas Co., Mo., Mar. 8, 1868, attended grade schools, High School, Springfield, Mo. and Marlow College, admitted to the bar in 1889, began practice Mt. Ver- non, Lawrence Co., Mo., served as Prosecuting Attor- ney, Lawrence Co., 1901-02, member State House of Representatives, 1803-04, elected as a Republican to 66th. and 67th. Congress (Mar. 4, 1919-Mar. 3, 1923) unsuccessful candidate for re-nomination, -engaged as Asst. Counsel, Legal Dept., U.S. Shipping Board, E- mergency Fleet Corporation, lived Washington, D.C. 170(c) 2-3- - - Joseph McPherson is recorded in the 1870 U.S. Census for Arno, Campbell Twp., Douglas Co., Mo. as farmer. b. Ala. 1841-42, wife, Margaret, b. Tenn. 1847-48. Ch., b. Mo. 1-George, 1869. 457(c) 2-2- Elijah F. McPherson is recorded in the 1870 U.S. Census of Arno, Campbell Twp., Douglas Co., Mo. as

farmer, b. Ala. 1845-46, wife, Martha J., b. Mo., 1847-48. Ch. (b. Mo.) 1-Mary E. 1867-68, 2-Enos A., 1869-70. 457(b). 2-3- 2-2- Eleanor McPherson, p. 241, m. Roane Co., Tenn., May 4, 1819 Arthur BANE. 68(n) 2-3- 2-3- Jennie McPherson m. Roane Co., Tenn. May 27, 1820 John CLARK. SEE p. 241. 68(o) 2-3-2-4- Margaret McPherson, p. 241 m. Roane Co., Tenn. Nov. 27, 1824 Jacob F. Kendrick, with Allen Haley as surety on marriage bond. 68(o) A different source furnishes a substitute for the item next above, reading: "Margaret McPherson, b. Jan. 17, 1806 m. Roane Co., Tenn. Nov. 27, 1824 Jacob Fawby SHORT" 51. John McPherson is recorded in the 1830 U.S. Census of Roane Co., Tenn. living on the N. side of the Tennessee River having 1 male under 20 and 1 female under 20. 487(19.1, 23, 27). John McPherson, b. 1858-59 and Lydia Mc- Pherson, b. 1861-62, both b. in Ark. are recorded in the 1870 Census of Washington Co., Ark. living in the home of William and Sarah DEEVERS. 409(j) John McPherson and Henry McPherson are re- corded in 1879 as farmers, address, Cleveland, Bradley Co., Tenn. SEE Henry and Mary (Eaton) Mc- Pherson p. 240. 262(a) Isaac McPherson is recorded in the 1870 U.S. Census of Wood Co., W. Va. as farmer, b. Va 1816-17, owning real estate, \$3,000, wife, Matil- da, b. Va. 1823-24, Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Isaac, 1849-50. 2-Thomas E., 1853-54. 3-David, 1854-55, 4-Ann, 1855-56, 5- James, 1856-57, 6-Virginia 1859-60, 7- Frances, 1863-64, 8-Louisa, 1866-67 SEE Edmund McPherson. n. 239, and David pp. 242, 244 517(55) William McPherson's estate was being admin- ister in Roane Co., Tenn. in 1869 by William Mc- Pherson. 487(6). William Henry McPherson served as a Con- federate soldier, m. apparently in Roane Co., Tenn Mary GILL. Ch. 1-Franklin, 2- Margaret, d. unm., 3-Daniel, 4- Robert Henry, May 1752, 5-William, 6-Cordelia Melissa, 7-James, b 8-George, all b. Roane Co. 574(454)(a) 4-Robert Henry McPherson lived most of his life in Loudon Co., Tenn. farmer and operator of a grist mill and blacksmith shop, celebrated his 97th. birthday in May 1949, d. at home of his dau., Mrs. J.L. Sutton, Lenoir City, Loudon Co., Tenn. Mar. 13, 1950, survived by 4 sons, 5 daus., 35 grandchild ren 41 great-grandchildren, 2 great-great-grand- children and 2 brothers. 574(451)(a) 6-Cordelia Melissa McPherson m. William Spencer TEDDER, son of Stephen and Mary Kathryn COFER. Ch. (b. Rockwood, Roane Co., Tenn.) 1- Myrtle Marie, Nov. 13, 1890. 6-1?- Myrtle Marie Tedder m. Rockwood, Tenn. June 23, 1912 Eugene Byrd PATTON, b. Kingston Roane Co., Tenn. Jan. 1, 1887, son of John Pur- vis and Mary Matilda LEA, dau. of Dr. Albert and Virginia Nancy DARNELL John Purvis Patton was son of John Purvis, Sr. and Mary Overton (BARRETT Ch. of Eugene Byrd and Myrtle Marie, b. Kingston 1-John Morris, June 20, 1917, 2-Eugene Byrd, Jr., Aug. 21, 1920, 3-Marie Tedder, July 14, 1924. 6-1-1- John Morris Patton m. Joan BILLINGS. 6-1-2- Eugene Byrd Patton, Jr. m. Sabra Lil- lie HORNE. 6-1-3- Marie Tedder Patton m. Dr. James 574(451)(a) Floyd SMITH. 5-8-Henry McPherson, son of Henry and Mary (EATON) McPHERSON, p. 240, appears to be the per-

son remembered by elderly McPherson kin as traveling horseback some 60 years ago from his home then in Roane Co., Tenn. to visit his sister, Mrs. Mary ("Polly") (McPHERSON) ROBINSON, 5-1, p. 240, who lived near and bounded by the Tennessee River just out of old Washington, Tenn. She had a dau. who m. and lived in Cleveland, Tenn. and 3 sons, Thomas, James and Charles. Thomas Robinson never married and remained with his widowed mother.

James Robinson spent most of his life as a pilot on a steam boat. He m. Sarah WILKIE of Chattanooga, Tenn. but had no ch. 574(454(a,b)).

Charles Robinson m. and reared a family.

2-3-3-Jacob McPherson, p. 241, served as constable in Giles Co., Va. qualifying by giving bonds at Aug. Court 1806, 1807 and June 13, 1809, sureties being John Peek and Isaiah Givlus, took deed of gift reciting "for love and affection which I bear to Jacob McPherson, my son" June 13, 1808 from his father, Alexander McPherson conveying 200 acres*** on the waters of Sinking Creek, a branch of New River taken out of my "exclusive survey", witnessed by James McPherson, Philip Wilbourn and others, another deed of gift from father, Alexander Dec. 5, 1808 for 50 acres, same general description as to location "out of my exclusive survey granted Nov. 26, 1804 adjoining Jacob and Isaac McPherson and George Webb", witnessed by James and Isaac McPherson and others, joined James McPherson on same day, Dec. 5, 1808, as witnesses to deed signed by their father, Alexander McPherson of Giles Co., Va. conveying to his son, their brother, Isaac McPherson of Roane Co., Tenn. 700 acres*** on waters of Sinking Creek, a branch of New River, adjoining lands of Jacob and James McPherson and others.

Jacob McPherson is recorded in the 1810 U.S. Census of Giles Co., Va. as head of family of: Males 2, 26-45, 3, under 10, Females: 2, under 10, 1, 16-26.

Jacob joined brother, Joseph McPherson, in a deed Apr. 29, 1824 reciting that they are "part of the heirs of Alexander McPherson, deceased, formerly of Giles Co., Va." and as "sons of said Alexander" conveying to W. Webb 200 acres on Sinking Creek in Giles Co., Va. Jacob signed "deed of gift to son Alexander McPherson" conveying 185 acres as "part of 1430 acres survey made to Alexander McPherson", June 1, 1844 signed deed to Jacob Kinley 10 acres on Little Creek, Jan. 1, 1844 deed to Peter Kemper 50 acres on waters of Sinking Creek, part of 320 acres survey, Oct. 1, 1846 to Floyd Divlus 12 acres on waters of Sinking Creek adjoining Jacob McPherson and George Webb, Oct. 3, 1846 took deed from John S. Webb and wife, Susanne. for 50 acres on Sinking Creek.

Jacob McPherson m. Montgomery Co. Va. Feb. 8, 1802 Phoebe HUGGINS, dau. of Adam and Margaret (CLAPPE), George Hugar signing as surety on their marriage bond. Adam was a prisoner of King GEORGE, when the Revolutionary War began, -for having killed a rabbit, -the King's game. When Adam landed at Manhattan and saw GEORGE WASHINGTON he escaped the British (continued on p. 392. 839(p)(1), 504(G), 15, 18, 21)

2-3-3-2- Margaret McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. Mar. 15, 1823 William Smith with her father, Jacob McPherson as surety on the marriage bond. 504(36)

2-3-3-1- George McPherson took deed Jan. 9, 1830 as resident of Giles Co., Va. from John Haskett and wife, Elizabeth for 30 acres there adjoining the Webb survey, witnessed by Jacob McPherson, is recited as owning land adjoining 72 acres deeded Oct. 3, 1846 to his brother, Alexander McPherson, on Sinking Creek in Giles Co. also adjoining Jacob McPherson as then deeded by John S. Webb and wife, Susanne.

George McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of the 26th. Dist. of Giles Co., Va. as farmer, b. Va., living nearest neighbor to Alexander McPherson. George m. Elizabeth CALDWELL, b. Va. 1810-1811. Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Thela, 1833-34, 2-James A., 1835-36, 3-Andrew, 1838-39, 4-Mary, 1840-41, 5-Jacob, Philip, 1842-3, 6-Cynthia, 1845-46, 7-Margaret, 1849 8-Adam, 9-John 574(425), 504(7, 20, 32)

2-3-3-1-1- Thela McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of 26th. Dist., Giles Co., Va. b. Va. 1827-28, living in the home of Len HOBACK, b. 1823-24, owning real estate, \$2,000, wife Anna, b. 1822-23, having 3 small ch. 504(33) The discrepancy in dates of birth of the two Thela McPhersons raises the question that the older Thela, next may be George's younger sister, and his daughter, the younger, the namesake of the older.

2-3-3-3-Alexander McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. Mar. 15, 1843 Mary Ellender CAMPER, b. Va. 1822-23, dau. of Peter, who signed as surety on their marriage bond, took deed from Peter Camper (Kemper) and wife Eleanor June 28, 1848 for 4 tracts of land, 1 for 50 acres purchased by Peter from Jacob McPherson, the other 3 tracts, contain, 25, 9 and 225 acres patented to said Peter Kemper adjoining the 50 acres, 1st noted above, -all on waters of Sinking Creek in Giles Co., Va. \$50.

Alexander made deed Apr. 25, 1846 in which his wife, Mary Eleanor joined conveying to Adam McPherson his interest in a tract of land acquired from Peter Echols, took deed Oct. 3, 1846 from John S. Webb and wife, Susanne, for 72 acres on waters of Sinking Creek in Giles Co., Va. adjoining George, Alexander and Jacob McPherson, took deeds jointly with Adam McPherson: Oct. 4, 1838 as residents of Giles Co., Va. from Joseph Mehaffey and wife, Margaret of Washington Co., Va. for an undivided half interest in 132 acres on the north side of Sinking Creek in Giles Co., Va. adjoining Younger, Williams, Echols, and Nov. 3, 1838 for the other half interest thereof from Pleasant Tankersley and wife, Elizabeth.

This Alexander McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census for 26th. Dist. of Giles Co., Va. as farmer, b. in Va. owning real estate, \$1,000 wife, Mary Ellender. Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Wm. Cephas, 1844, 2-Albina, 1845, 3-Christopher, 1847, 4-John Lloyd, 1850. SEE p. 392. 504(9, 10, 17, 2-23, 32, 36), 574(600), 630.(626)

Alexander also signed land partition agreement in Giles Co., Va. Aug. 18, 1845 with Alexander Reynolds for 125 acres. 504(28).

2-3-3-5- Adam McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. Dec. 31, 1838 Susan ROSS, dau. of James with George Ross bondsman. Adam took deeds and made deed jointly with his brother Alexander McPherson, as next above, took deed Apr. 23, 1840 from George Wilbourn and wife, Mary ("Polly")

for 57 acres off the premises of said Wilbourn adjoining McPherson and Younger and Apr. 1, 1844 for 22-1/2 additional acres of same tract. Adam is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of 26th. Dist. of Giles Co., Va. as b. in Va., owning real estate \$1,800, wife, Susan, b. Va. 1813-14, Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Matthew W., 1837-38, 2-Thomas B., 1839-40, 3-James R., 1841-42, 4-Louisa I., 1843-44, 5-Jacob M., 1845-46. 504(16, 19, 34, 36)

2-3-3-6- Elizabeth McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. Feb. 17, 1834 Philip WELBOURN (Wilbourn) with Alexander McPherson as bondman, the record showing Elizabeth as dau. of Jacob McPherson. Philip Welbourn of Giles Co., Va. had bought from

Isaac McPherson and wife, Mary of Roane Co., Tenn. (formerly of Giles Co., Va.) same 700 acres of land in Giles Co., Va. as had been deeded to said Isaac Dec. 5, 1808 by Isaac's father, Alexander McPherson, deed to Wilbourn dated Apr. 18, 1815. 504(5, 36)

2-3-9-Andrew McPherson, p. 243, is recorded in the U.S. Census of Giles Co. in 30th Dist. as wagoner, in 1850 living in house of Ephraim WOODYARD, b.

N.C. 1824-25, wife, Christian, b. Va. 1823-24. Ch. (b. Va.) 1-Newton, 1845-46, 2-May, 1846-47. 504(35)

2-3-4-James McPherson, p. 241, witnessed deeds in Giles Co., Va. (a) Alexander McPherson and wife, Mary of Giles Co. to son, Isaac McPherson of Roane Co., Tenn. June 13, 1808 to Jacob McPherson, and Dec. 5, 1808 to Jacob McPherson, all of Giles Co. and conveying land on waters of Sinking Creek, in Giles Co. James received deed, -without stated consideration, -from Alexander McPherson and wife, Mary, of Giles Co., Dec. 6, 1808 conveying 270 acres on waters of Sinking Creek, Giles Co., adjoining Alexander McPherson's "exclusive survey", Jacob McPherson and others, witnessed by Isaac and Jacob McPherson. One James McPherson was added to the Board of Rittenhouse Academy, Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn. in 1824, is recorded in the 1830 U.S. Census of Roane Co., Tenn. as head of family, he under 50 years, other males: 1, under 5, 1, under 10, and 1, under 15; Females: 1, under 15 and 1, under 50

Spencer McPherson is recorded in the U.S. Census of "South side of Tennessee River" in Roane Co., Tenn. as head of family of: Males, 1, under 5, 1, 5-10, 1, 20-30 years; Females: 1, 5-10 and 1, 20-30.

James McPherson is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Roane Co., Tenn. as b. Tenn. 1824-25, wife, Mary A., b. Tenn. 1827-28. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-John, 1847-48, 2-Lida, 1850.

Information is not available to compiler to identify and connect these as descendants of James, as records after 1808 were not found in Giles Co., Va. of this James McPherson remaining there. Hugh L. McPherson paid tuition to Rittenhouse Academy, Kingston, Roane Co. in 1832, whether for himself or children not being stated.

H.L.W. McPherson is recorded in the 1840 U.S. Census of Roane Co. as head of family of: Males, 1, under 5, 1, under 20, 1, under 40 and 1, under 70; Females, 1, under 10, 1, under 30 and 1, under 60 years.

Elizabeth McPherson is recorded in the U.S. Census for Roane Co., Tenn. for 1840 as head of family, under 50 years, with males: 1, under 15 and Females 1, under 5 and 1 under 20 years. 68(h, i), 504(2, 3), 487(17, 19, 1, 21, 26, 27, 34)

The following McPhersons of Giles Co., Va. may be descendants of James McPherson, son of Alexander and Mary and brother of Joseph, Isaac and Jacob. If not there seems no probable connection for them other than as descendants of Basil McPherson, uncle of Joseph, Isaac, Jacob and James: 2-1 Stephen McPherson m.

Ch. - Catherine.

Catherine McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. May 18, 1831 Thomas Hanen with Stephen McPherson as bondsman. 504(36)

McPherson m.

Ch. Joseph,

Jesse,

2-3- - Joseph McPherson and Jesse McPherson took deed Oct. 3, 1832 from William S. Harris of Giles Co., Va. for \$140 for 250 acres on the waters of Walker's Creek in Giles Co., Va. and Mar. 4, 1840 and jointly conveyed by deed 100 acres thereof on the south side of Walker's Creek for \$150 to Hiram Simpkins of Giles Co. in which deed

Joseph's wife, Lavinia and Jesse's wife, Nancy joined. Mar. 4, 1840 Joseph McPherson and wife, Lavinia signed deed to Jesse McPherson conveying for \$200 Joseph's interest in the 250 acres jointly acquired as aforesaid on Walker's Creek Aug. 29, 1838 Joseph McPherson and wife, Lavinia signed deed conveying to Wilbourn Crawford for a horse of estimated value of \$75 for acreage on Walker's Creek in Giles Co., Va.

Joseph McPherson m. Giles Co., Va. Sept. 15, 1832 Lavinia SMITH with John Smith as bondsman. Jesse McPherson and wife, Nancy, signed deed Mar. 21, 1840 to Robert Kerr for \$100 conveying 130 acres on S. side of Walker's Creek in Giles Co., Va. 504(8, 11, 12, 14, 36)

2- - Amy McPherson m. Montgomery Co., Va. 1793 Robert ELEY, who owned land on Sinking Creek, Montgomery, since Giles, now Craig Co., Va. She is probably sister of Jos- 574(153)(a) eph, Isaac, Jacob and James McPherson, otherwise a sister of Thomas, Daniel, Chloe, Barton and Henry, ch. of Richard and Eleanor (BARTON) McPherson, pp. 149, 150, or Amy is descendant of Basil McPherson, p. 149.

In Bottetourt Co., Va. in 1787 or 1788 on tax rolls appeared David McPherson and Martin McPherson the only other McPherson then on tax rolls there being: Alexander, Barton, Basil, Henry and Richard, all from Charles Co., Md., some living several years previously in Fauquier Co., Va. For another David SEE p. 242. 292(f, g)

2-2- - Samuel McPherson lived in association with Barton, Henry and John McPherson in Grainger Co. Tenn. about 1802. SEE Samuel and James McPherson, p. 239.

George McPherson, who d. after 1850, probably in E. Tenn. was b. 1794, -may be grandson of Alexander of Giles Co., Va., pp. 240-242, 149 2-3.

McPherson m. Elizabeth M.

d. Black Hawk Co., Ia. Apr. 18, 1888, where family had lived since 1873, or earlier. Ch. Alexander L., Henry, Martha E., W.L. Thomas, 129.1

Alexander L. McPherson came to Tarkio, Atchison Co., Mo. from Ohio. Ch. 1-Robert, 2-Harry, 3-Daniel, 574(314)(a)

Boone, 1-Robert McPherson lived St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Mo.

2-Harry McPherson live St. Joseph, Mo.

3-Daniel Boone McPherson d. Tarkio, Mo. Jan. 7, 1949

Martha E. McPherson m. G.F. BERRY and lived in Black Hawk Co., Ia. in 1888. 129.1

1-Alexander McPherson, immigrant to Charles Co., Md., p. 150, witnessed will of Thomas Mudd, Gent in Charles Co., Md. July 25, 1739 and witnessed will there June 25, 1740 as signed by Thomas Sanders, signed own will probated there May 22, 1762, m. Elizabeth

Ch. (b. Charles Co., Md.) 5-William, 1740, p. 245, 3-Alexander, Jr., p. 246, 2 John, p. 245, 6-Mark, 1752, p. 245, 4-Ann, p. 246, 1-Virinda, p. 245, 605

1-5-William McPherson, p. 150, signed will Feb. 10, 1781, proved and recorded in Charles Co., Md. 1788, naming bequeathing to wife and ch. as named below, appointing wife and oldest dau as executrices m. Aug. 13, 1737 Eleanor WILKINSON, granddau. of William of Trinity Parish, Charles Co., Md., whose will dated May 29, 1663, recorded in Charles Co. as proved Sept. 21, 1663. Ch. (b. Charles Co., Md.) 1-Kerenhap-

puch, Dec. 19, 1739, d. unm., 1813, served with mother as father's executrices, 2-John, Apr. 5, 1741, 3-Alexander Wilkinson, Feb. 25, 1743, 4-Elizabeth, Dec. 15, 1747, 5-William, Dec. 22, 1751, 6-Eleanor, Feb. 7, 1753, d. Aug. 10, 1764, 7-Mary, May 16, 1755, 8-Ann, Nov. 1, 1757, 9-Helen, Feb. 2, 1760, 10-Theophilis, Nov. 12, 1762, 11-Charles, Sept. 29, 1765.

1-5-4- Elizabeth McPherson m. , 1758

COOKSEY. Ch. 1-John Wilkinson,

1-5-4-1- John Wilkinson Cooksey served as administrator of the estate of his maiden aunt, Ker-enhappuch McPherson in Charles Co., Md. in 1813. 624

1-1- Virilinda McPherson p. 244, m.

Samuel TURNER signed will dated Sept. 9, 1761 in which he bequeathed to "my beloved wife and ch. listed below. He was son of Samuel Turner, owner of "Turner's Forest" in Charles Co., Md., who signed will Oct. 29, 1746 proved and recorded in Charles Co. who m. Lydia DENT. Samuel Turner Sr. is mentioned as the youngest son of Edward Turner in Edward's will signed Dec. 28, 1695, proved in St. Mary's Co., Md. July 27, 1709, son of William Turner, whose will signed June 11, 1663 was proved and is recorded in Calvert Co., Md. in which he bequeathed to "son Edward" interest in land on Chaplank " . Edward Turner is recorded as "leaseholder" in the Court Leet and Court Baron of St. Clement's Manor near Chaptico, St. Mary's Co., Md. between A.D. 1659 and 1672. Lydia Dent was dau. of Capt. John and wife, Mary HATCH, who by his will gave this dau., Lydia a tract called "St. Ann" (later incorporated into "Turner's Forest") originally granted to Dennis Hussenlow in 1672, in Charles Co., Md. 9/25/1711.

1-1 Virilinda (McPHERSON) TURNER was dead before signing of her father, Alexander McPherson's will in Charles Co. June 27, 1761, as indicated by a bequest he made to her dau., his granddaughter, Dorcas Turner. Ch. of Samuel and (Virilinda McPherson) TURNER, b. Charles Co.) 1-Zephaniah, Sept. 19, 1737, 2-Hezekiah, July 23, 1739, 3-Dorcas, Apr. 21, 1741, 4-Deborah, Jan. 25, 1744, 5-Martha, May 21, 1848, 6-Anna, Dec. 29, 1849, 7-Mary, May 4, 1756 624

1-1-1- Zephaniah Turner, oldest son and heir, inherited all his father's land, as "Zeph" and Mary Turner, his wife, signed as witnesses to the will of his aunt, Ann (McPherson) McDonald Jan. 11, 1773. The will of Zephaniah's father, Samuel Turner was witnessed Sept. 9, 1761 by Alexander Wilkinson McPherson, 1-3, above, nephew of testator's wife, Virilinda (McPHERSON) TURNER)

1-1-1- Zephaniah Turner served as Va. State Commissioner to hear and pass upon "claims against the State arising out of the Revolution, also served as State Auditor of Md. Mar. 2, 1781, as member of the Md. State Convention to ratify the Constitution of the U.S.A. in 1788; went to Fauquier Co., Va. in 1759 joining John Adams in buying 1,000 acres there, which he sold to his brother, Hezekiah Turner, 2-2- and returned to Md. to live, m. his step-sister, Mary BEALE. Ch. 1 and 2-Samuel Beale and Robert, 3-Elizabeth, 4-Mary

5-John Beale Zephaniah signed will Apr. 16, 1790, d. 1791-92. 624

1-1-1-3- Elizabeth Turner m. John FERGUSON.

Ch. 1- Mary

1-1-1-5- John Beale Turner was a physician, m. Ch. Henry,

1-1-1-5- - Henry Turner m.

624. Ch. Margaret, LaPlata, Md.

1-1-2- Hezekiah Turner was elected Registrar of Trinity Church, Charles Co., Md. Aug. 2, 1765, made donations in tobacco to the Church, June 2, 1776, 685, July 27, 1767, 500, Aug. 1, 1768, 650, bought from brother, Zephaniah in 1769 1000 acres in Fauquier Co.

Va. and moved to it, served as captain, m. Apr. 29 1764 Henriett CHUNK, dau. of Andrew. 624

1-1-3- Dorcas Turner received bequest in the will of her grandfather, Alexander McPherson, pp. 149 and 244, as signed July 27, 1761 in Charles Co. Md. m. Col. Henry CLARKSON. Ch. 1-William, Apr. 3, 1773, 2-Henry, Jan. 29, 1775, 3-Martha, 624

Another source reported Dorcas having m. (possibly secondly) Joseph DYSON. Ch. Winnifred Thomas, , Andrew, Aquilla, Samuel Turner, , Mary 624

1-1-3-1- William Clarkson m. Jan. 9, 1794 Mildred PICKETT. He d. Feb. 22, 1818. 624

1-1-3-2- Henry Clarkson m.

Ch. 1-Mildred, 624

1-1-3-2-1- Mildred Clarkson m. Wm. STRIBLING.

1-1-3-3- Martha Clarkson m. Samuel ASHBY, cousin.

1-1-4- Deborah Turner m. May 29, 1764 (ins. Zachariah CHUNN, son of Andrew and sister of Henrietta, wife of Capt. Hezekiah Turner. Ch. 1-Andrew

1-1-5- Martha Turner m. Oct. 13, 1767 Maj. John Thomas CHUNN, who d. Apr. 8, 1804 She d. Fauquier Co Va. in 1831. No ch. She reared Andrew Chunn, son of Zachariah and (Deborah) TURNER. CHUNN. 624

1-1-6- Anna Turner m. Fauquier Co., Va. June 9, 1769 George ADAMS. Ch. She d. Sept. 5, 1827. Their ch. moved to Ohio to live. 624

1-1-7- Mary Turner m. Fauquier Co., Va. Feb. 15, 1760 Capt. John ASHBY, Revolutionary officer, who d. Apr. 4, 1815. Ch. 1-Martha, 2-Dorothea, 3-Samuel, 4-John, 5-Nimrod, 6-William, 7-Thomason. 8-Turner, 9-Marshall, 624

Five of these sons served as officers in the War of 1812. 624

1-1-7-1- Martha ASHBY m.

WITHERS.

1-1-7-2- Dorothea Ashby m. Robert JONES.

1-1-7-3- Samuel Ashby served as Major, m. Martha CLARKSON, cousins. 624

1-1-7-4- John Ashby served as Captain, m. Sarah

1-1-7-5- Nimrod Ashby served as " (SMITH He m. Elizabeth ADAMS. 624

1-1-7-6- William Ashby m.

TUTT.

1-1-7-7- Thomason Ashby served as captain, m. Ann Stuart MENAFEE. 624

1-1-7-8- Turner Ashby served as Colonel, m. Dorothy GREEN 624

1-1-7-9- Marshall Ashby m. Lucy COOK. 624

1-2- John McPherson, p. 244, m. , 1734 Sarah MILLER, widow of John. Ch. 1-Priscilla,

1-2-1- Priscilla McPherson had bequest from her grandfather, Alexander in his will signed July 27, 1761 in Charles Co., Md. pp. 149 and 244. 624

6-Mark McPherson, pp. 149 and 244, is designated as "son" in the will of his father, Alexander McPherson, signed July 27, 1761. He enlisted at Port Tobacco, Charles Co., Md. in Mar.

1776 and served until Dec. 9, 1776 as private in Capt. John Hoskin Stone's Co. Col. William Smallwood's Regt., as Sgt. in Capt. Henry Gaither's Co. Col. Stone's 1st. Md. Regt. Dec. 1776 to Dec. 27 1779, as Ensign in same Co. and Regt in 1780, as Lt. and Adj. in Col. Adams' 3rd. Regt of Md. Troops in 1781, serving until end of war. For these services he applied in Lincoln Co., Ky. for U.S. pension Aug. 11, 1818 as 65 years of age and on Aug 20, 1820 stating his age as "approximately 67 years". He was awarded an officers pension of \$20 per month on Certificate No. 10,207 dated Mar. 1, 1819, -from date of Act. Mar. 18, 1818. He had previously received pension from State of Md. of \$160 per year for his services. His widow, Mary (MIDDLETON) McPherson was receiving U.S. Pension of \$478 per year at time of her death, July 3,

1851. Mark had gone from Md. to Ky. early and received a grant of land there reserved for Revolutionary soldiers and officers. He became an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati. He m. Lincoln Co., Ky. Nov. 27, 1795 Mary Middleton, b. 1774, d. Lincoln Co. July 3, 1851. Ch. (b. Lincoln Co., Ky.) 1-Lydia, Sept. 1, 1796, 2-Alexander, Mar. 14, 1798; d. June 27, 1819, 3-Samuel, Jan. 15, 1800, 4-Walter, Apr. 3, 1802, 5-William, Apr. 14, 1807, 6-Henry, Feb. 20, 1810, 7-John Bailey, June 30, 1812, 8-Mark, Jr., May 9, 1815. Mark, Sr. d. Lincoln Co., Ky. Feb. 8, 1847 and his widow, Mary (Middleton) McPherson applied for U.S. Revolutionary widow's pension Sept. 7, 1848 which was granted and paid until her death. Their son, Mark McPherson, Jr. administered his father's estate and collected shortage on payments in his lifetime from U.S. pensions due. 1-4- Ann McPherson, pp. 149 and 244, received bequest in the will of her father, Alexander McPherson signed July 27, 1761, m. McDONALD. She signed will in Charles Co., Md. Jan. 11, 1773, witnessed by Zephaniah TURNER, her nephew and his wife, Mary Turner, p. 244. From the will and otherwise Ann's children have been obtained as: 1-Virlanda, 2-Ann, 3-Henrietta, 4-Sarah, 5-Jennett, 6-Deborah, 7-Mary, 8-Alexander, 1-4-2- Ann McDonald m. George ADAMS. 605. 1-3-8-William Alexander McPherson, is named as "Alexander" only "my son", in the will of his father, Alexander McPherson, Jr., May 2, 1775, proved in Charles Co., Md. Nov. 30, 1775, Alexander, Jr. being son of Alexander, immigrant, pp. 149, 150 and 240. He is called William Alexander McPherson in the inventory of his estate filed Aug. 29, 1776. He appointed his son, Walter, and dau., Chloe McPherson to execute his will, making bequest therein to: "son, Walter, daughters, Chloe and Anna and son, Samuel", m. Chloe, probably surnamed DENT, who d. before date of his will. Ch. 1-Walter, 2-Chloe, 3-Anna, 4-Samuel, 1-3-8-1- Walter McPherson signed as 1 of the sureties for the administration of the estate of Peter Dent, deceased, in Charles Co., Md. Mar. 26, 1785 (Mar. 29, 1790?), served with his sister, Chloe as executors of the will of their father Nov. 30, 1775 past Feb. 23, 1778, is recorded in the 1790 Census of Charles Co., Md. as head of a family having: Males, 2, under 16 years, 2, over 16, females, 6 and 22 slaves, signed Patriot's oath there in 1778, served as Corporal in Capt. Walter Hanson's Muster Roll of Militia, -12th Batt'n, Capt. Thomas H. Marshall's Co., joined in a petition to Deputies of Md. in Convention, Annapolis in 1775, m. 1772 Mary BARNES, d. Nov. 14, 1815, dau. of and Mary (STONE), dau. of and Theodosia () STONE. Theodosia () STONE signed will June 1747, bequeathing to son, Richard STONE. This Richard Stone signed will bequeathing to, among others, "niece Mary (BARNES) McPherson", who married Walter McPherson, above. Another marriage record has been quoted of this same Mary BARNES as married to said Walter McPherson as "Mary STONE". This Mary, as Mary McPherson, signed will May 10, 1811, proved Jan. 3, 1816, Mary having d., as above, Nov. 14, 1815, bequeathing to granddaughters, Lucinda Maria and Mary Briscoe, (under 16 years) and grandson, Richard Sothoron Briscoe, Jr., daughters, Henrietta McPherson, Letty Dent BRAWNER, Elizabeth Ann Briscoe, grandsons, Thomas Lawson SPEAKE and Joseph SPEAKE, sons of Hezekiah, Ch. (of Walter and Mary, b. Charles Co., Md.) 1-Samuel, d. unm.,

(m. Hezekiah Speake, 3-Theodosia Stone, Jan. 30, 1771, 4-Henrietta, 5-Letty Dent, 6-Elizabeth Ann, 7-Mary, Walter d. 1802-07. 1-3-8-1-1- Samuel McPherson signed will Oct. 22, 1807, proved in Charles Co., Md. Mar. 22, 1809 bequeathing to "sisters, Henrietta McPherson, Letty BRAWNER, Mary SOTHORON, Elizabeth McPherson" and to "my mother". 1-3-8-1-2- McPherson m. Hezekiah SPEAKE, Ch. 1-Thomas Lawson, 2-Joseph, 1-3-8-1-3- Theodosia Stone McPherson m. Nov. 29, 1796 Richard Sothoron BRISCOE, who d. July 1843. She d. Dec. 6, 1808. Ch. 1-Lucinda Maria, (under 16 year in 1811), 2-Mary, (under 16 in 1811), 3-Richard Sothoron, Jr., 1-3-8-1-4- Henrietta McPherson m. Peter Dejean. 1-3-8-1-5- Letty Dent McPherson m. Truman BRAWNER, who d. intestate, Feb. 1807. She signed will July 21, 1828, proved Nov. 27, 1828. 1-3-8-1-6- Elizabeth Ann McPherson m. 1st Gerard BRISCOE, brother of Richard Sothoron, husband of her sister, Theodosia Stone, - m. 2nd. Robert BRAWNER, who, -after her death m. Mary ("Polly") McPherson and later Mary's sister, Harriet McPherson, daughters of William, Jr. Mary (SMOOT) McPherson, 3-6, pp. 150, 250. 3-6-5, 3-6-6. 1-3-8-1-7- Mary McPherson m. 1st Jan. 22, 1797 Thomas Letchworth SOTHORON, b. Apr. 22, 1769, m. 2nd., Richard Sothoron BRISCOE. No ch. She d. Jan. 3, 1843. 1-3-8-2- Chloe McPherson was of age to qualify and serve with her brother, Walter McPherson, Nov. 30, 1775 to Feb. 23, 1778 as executors of the will of their father, William Alexander McPherson, m. 1796 Capt. James FERNANDIS, with her brother, Samuel McPherson acting as bondsman Capt. Fernandis enlisted Jan. 30, 1776 in a Batt'n of Regular Troops of the Md. Province. 1-3-8-4- Samuel McPherson received a bequest by his father's will of land called "Pomfret" in Charles Co., Md. 605. 3-William McPherson, pp. 149 and 150, immigrant from Argyshire, Scotland to Charles Co., Md. Oct. 18 A.D. 1716 was 1 of 3 witnesses to the will of Daniel McPherson signed May 22, 1740, proved in Charles Co., Apr. 1, 1741. This William was a Scotch Raddie of 3 or 4 and 20 when he landed on these shores and unmarried when he arrived at Fort Tobacco ("Pertaacca" in Indian language), meaning a creek in the hollow of the hills, - in Charles Co., Md. He came as a rebel prisoner, p. 150 and "was bound to Michael Martin to serve a period of bondage for political reasons". This done, he proved his right to a parcel of land in Charles Co., Md. in 1724, or had amassed enough to purchase it from Thomas Mudd, described in the deed as planter, William as tailor, which tract was known as "Brierwood", which he kept, - conveyed in his will as "Brierwood". He received patent for 218 acres Sept. 26, 1729 which included the "Brierwood" tract of 44 acres was covered by warrant of Oct. 7, 1727, 83 acres by warrant of Apr. 2, 1727 and 91 acres by warrant of June 12, 1727 and first built a house thereon about 1724-25, soon after he took deed from Mudd for "Brierwood" 44 acres tract. He named the whole "Delraddie" or "Delraddie" which was soon corrupted into "Already". He kept this tract for his home throughout the remainder of his life and disposed of it in his will to his wife and children, bequeathing property to his widow and each child born to them. His will recites that he was living on his second Addition to "Dalraddie", which he gave

to his wife, Barbara, whom he appointed sole executrix. On Apr. 14, 1752 she made choice of the land bequeathed to her but elected to take what the law gives her of personalty. William m. about 1724-25 Barbara ACTON, b. 1705-06, dau. of Henry, Sr., who witnessed wills in Charles Co., Md. for William Marlow Dec. 13, 1728 and Ann Coghill Nov. 24, 1729. Henry contracted for land called "Aberdeen" in Charles Co., Md. on south side of main fresh into Mattawoman Creek, as a resident of Prince Georges Co. Md., in 1708, and signed will in Charles Co., Md. Dec. 5, 1742, bequeathing to son, Henry Acton, Jr. the same "Aberdeen" tract and bequeathed to daughter, Barbara McPherson a slave, and, among others, a bequest to wife, Hannah Acton. Earlier documents by this Henry Acton, Sr. had named his wife as Ann. William and Barbara's children are named, with order of birth and their full, exact birth dates near bottom of first column of page 150 hereof. William's death date, is 11 o'clock at night Dec. 9, 1751, age 58 years. Barbara (ACTON) McPherson signed will Sept. 15, 1796 proved in Charles Co. Md. June 7, 1797 in which she made bequests to: "my son, William McPherson," "my loving daughter, Catherine McPherson," "my grandsons, William and John McPherson, sons of Daniel McPherson, deceased," when they arrive at age 18 years " " " " "children of my deceased son, Henry McPherson, to be equally divided between them," " " " " "granddaughter, Margaret Beall McPherson," " " " "the remainder of my estate to be divided between my son, William McPherson and my daughter, Catherine McPherson" and appointed "son William McPherson, sole executor. At her death Barbara (Acton) McPherson was about 91 years old. Barbara's will was witnessed by William Hanson McPherson, grandson of her son, Henry McPherson, or her great-grandson, also by Samuel Hanson, brother-in-law of Barbara's son, Henry. 605 pp. 27-41, 120.

3-1- Thomas M. McPherson, p. 150, witnessed wills of (a) Jacob Clements, Sept. 7, 1755, (b) Henry Gambray, Aug. 7, 1758 and June 11, 1760, appraised estate of Leonard Green May 21, 1777, served as a member of the Executive Committee in 1774 to establish a well organized militia. His estate was being administered in Charles Co., Md. Apr. 17 and Oct. 1784. He m. 1754 Elizabeth HANSON, dau. of Samuel and Mary Ann (HAWKINS), sister of Benedicta, wife of Thomas' brother, Henry McPherson, 3-4, p. 249. Their maiden sister, Martha Hanson by will Jan. 8, 1765 included bequest to Mary Fendall McPherson, 3-1-1 Ch. 1-Mary Fendall Elizabeth, 1763, 2-Catherine 3-William Hanson, p. 258 106, 605 pp. 43-47.

3-1-1- Mary Fendall Elizabeth McPherson m. Sept. 18, 1783. Hezekiah GARNER, b. 1760, d. 1798, Ch. 1-Hezekiah, Jr. 1790. She d. 1795. 605 p. 43.

3-1-1-1- Hezekiah Garner, Jr. served as Capt. m. 1827 Lucy Ann EDELIN, b. 1810, d. 1885. Ch. 1-Mary Elizabeth, 2-George Gibson, 1830.

3-1-1-1-1- Mary Elizabeth Garner m. Dr. Thomas C. HANCE.

3-1-1-1-2- George Gibson Garner m. 1856 Anne Elizabeth Lewis WYNN. 605 p. 43

3-1-2- Catherine McPherson was bequeathed property by the will of her niece, Catherine ("Kitty") McPherson, 3-1-3-4, dated in 1824, signed will bequeathing to "my niece, "Kitty" McPherson, daughter of my brother, Thomas McPherson, 3-1. 446, 605 pp.

3-1-3- William Hanson McPherson, as (45, 46 "Samuel William Hanson McPherson" was appointed about Feb. 8, 1793 as inspector of tobacco at Pamunkey and witnessed the appointment of Samuel Hanson McPherson as inspector there. 605 pp. 44, 46.

as "William H. McPherson" took Patriot's Oath in Charles Co., Md. Court Mar. 1778, served as Major, signed will Mar. 5, 1815 naming as his executor, Henry McPherson, 3- - - is recorded in 1790 Census of Charles Co. with males: 3, over 26 1, under 16 and 3 females, m. 2nd? 1784 Elizabeth RUTLAND, native of England. Ch. 1-Elizabeth Margaret Hanson, 2-Thomas, 3-Matilda, 4-Catherine ("Kitty", 106, 605 p. 44.

3-1-3-1- Elizabeth Margaret Hanson McPherson had bequest in the will of her sister, Catherine ("Kitty") McPherson dated in 1824, as "my sister, Elizabeth", m. Handsome Harry McPherson. Ch. 1-Samuel William Hanson, 1816, 2-Edmund Rutland, 446, 605 pp. 44, 46.

3-1-3-1-1- Samuel William Hanson McPherson had bequest in the will of his aunt, Catherine ("Kitty") McPherson, 3-1-3-4, as "my nephew" in 1824, m. Elizabeth Cora MARBURY and reared a very large family, descendant of Francis Marbury, who emigrated from England to Md. in 1680, who signed will June 5, 1734. His descendants have been influential in Md., Va. and other States in every generation since, many yet living in Prince Georges Co., Md. 605 p. 46.

3-1-3-1-2- Edmund Rutland McPherson had bequest in the will of his aunt, Catherine ("Kitty") McPherson in 1824. 605 p. 46.

3-1-3-3- Matilda McPherson m. GARNER. Ch. 1-George Washington. 446, 605 p. 44.

3-2- Daniel McPherson, p. 150, signed as witness to will proved in Charles Co., Md. of: Patrick Macatee, Mar. 23, 1759, Francis Clements, June 1 1760 and James Scott, Jan. 30, 1777, took the Patriot's Oath at Charles Co., Md. Court June 19, 1778 is referred to in the will of his mother, Barbara (ACTON) McPherson, 3, as "my grandsons, William and John McPherson, sons of my son Daniel McPherson" as signed Sept. 15, 1796, m. Catherine ("Kitty") GRIFFIN, who is recorded in the 1790 U.S. Census of Charles Co., Md. as head of family having: Males, 1, over 26 years, 4, under 16 and 2 females. She granted power of attorney June 14, 1792 to sell a slave. Ch. 1-Daniel, 2-William, 3-John, 446, 605 pp. 48, 49.

3-2-1- Daniel McPherson is recorded in the 1790 U.S. Census of Charles Co., Md. as "Daniel of Daniel" having males: 1, over 26, 3, under 16 and 4 females. 446, 605 pp. 48, 49.

3-2-3- John McPherson is recorded in the 1790 U.S. Census of Charles Co., Md. as "John of Daniel" having males: 1, over 26, 1, under 16 and 4 females. 446, 605 pp. 48, 49.

3-3- Etheldra McPherson, p. 150, m. Charles Co., Md. Aug. 8, 1751 as 2nd wife of John Grant CHAPMAN, b. Jan. 13, 1725, son of John, emigrant from England to Md. and wife, Margaret FOWKE. Ch. 1-John, 2-Elizabeth, 3-William, 4-Thomas Hendley, 5-Jane Etheldra, 6-Henry Hendley, Jan. 9, 1764, p. 248, 7-Barbara Ann, 1865-6, p. 249 Etheldra d. Aug. 29, 1782 574(614), 605 pp. 50, 51, 163-166.

3-3-1- John Chapman was a physician, -M.D. degree m' apparently as a second wife June 1, 1780 Sarah FOWKE, dau. of Capt. Gerard and Sarah Harrison (HANSON) She had d. before Apr. 3, 1800 when he signed will naming ch. 1-Henry Henley, 2-Samuel, 3-Barbara Ann, "grandson, William Chapman, wife, Catherine" and "grand dau., Etheldra Chapman". The date of his marriage to Sarah and date of his will renders probable that he had some of his 3 children named and/or others deceased, parent of the 2 "grandchildren" named, by marriage prior to 1780

Witnesses to Dr. John Chapman's will were :Samuel Hanson, Sr., William H. McPherson and Francis Edelin. 574(622), 605 pp.50,51,163-166.

3-3-1-1- Henry Hendley Chapman, p.247, received bequest in the will of his father, Dr. John Chapman, 3-3-1, p.247, signed Aug.3, 1800 as "son" of all my part of "Green Springs" and *** of St. Matthews, -adjoining thereto*** in Charles Co., Md. He apparently was then old enough to serve as executor of his father's will. He m.

Ch. 1-John Grant, II, pp.50,51,163-166.

3-3-1-1-1- John Grant Chapman, II, had bequest in the will of his aunt, Barbara Ann (CHAPMAN) McPherson, 3-3-7, p. signed Sept.25, 1824. He served as executor of her will in Charles Co., Md. in 1824, m. Susan Pearson Alexander CHAPMAN, dau. of George, son of Pearson of Va. (SEE Gen-Andrew Grant Chapman, 3-3-4-3, p.) Ch. 1-John Grant, III, 1798, 2-Marshall, 3-Andrew

Grant John G., II d. 1856. 605 p.171.

3-3-1-1-1-1 Gen. John Grant Chapman, III, "a very fine, handsome, hospitable gentleman" of Charles Co., Md. served 2 terms as Md. Representative in the National Congress, - near the close of his 2nd term he wrote letter from his Glen Albin Charles Co., Md. home dated Jan.12, 1854, owned a home near LaPlata, Md. as well as "Glen Albin" both in Charles Co. m. Dec.7, 1858 Mary STONE, dau. of William B., all of Charles Co. Ch.1-William Briscoe Stone, 2-John, 605 pp.164,165.

3-3-1-1-1-1-1- William Briscoe Stone Chapman once lived in the homestead of his father, General Chapman, nearest LaPlata, Md. 605 p.163-65.

3-3-1-1-1-2- Marshall Chapman m. 18th., Ellen STOCKETT, dau. of Joseph N. Ch.1-Ellen Stockett, 1862, 2-Etheldra, unm. living Dec.20, 1946 at LaPlata, Charles Co., Md.

3-3-1-1-1-2-1- Ellen Stockett Chapman amassed one of the largest real estate holdings in Charles Co., Md., owned and lived at the family home, "Ellenwood", there, where she d. Dec. 14, 1946 her funeral being conducted from Christ's Episcopal Church Dec. 15, 1946, with burial in Mt. Rest cemetery near LaPlata, Md. 446, 605 pp.163-165.

3-3-1-1-1-3- Andrew Grant Chapman served in rank of General

m. Nov.29, 1871 Helen Mary CHAPMAN, cousins, -dau. of Pearson and wife. One Pearson Chapman signed will in 1782, proved in Charles Co., Md. Ch. 1-Ellen Stockett, 2-Etheldra, unm. lives LaPlata Md., 3-Helen C. 605 pp.171-172

3-3-1-1-1-3-3- Helen C. Chapman m.

William James CONLYN, served as Law Examiner in General Land Office, Washington, D.C. retiring age after a long service, celebrated their golden wedding at 718 Emerson St., N.E. He d. at home, Georgetown, D.C. Mar.21, 1950, she living since at 1936 35th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Their 4 sons below holding commissions as Capt., 1st. Lt. (2) and 2nd. Lt. were in training at Ft. Meade in 1941 upon the entrance of U.S. into 2nd World War. Ch. 1-Pearson Chapman, 2-William James, Jr., 3-Andrew Grant, 4-Robert Marshall, 5-Margaret, 605 p. 174.

3-3-1-1-1-3-3-1- Pearson Chapman Conlyn served as Capt. in 2nd World War, m.

live 3012 Dumbarton Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. Ch.

3-3-1-1-1-3-3-2- William James Conlyn, Jr. served as 1st. Lt. in 2nd World War, m.

live 1924 Walden

Road, Silver Springs, Md. Ch.

3-3-1-1-1-3-3-3- Andrew Grant Conlyn served in 2nd World War as 1st. Lt. m.

live 906 N. Fillmore

St., Arlington, Va.

3-3-1-1-1-3-3-4- Robert Marshall Conlyn served in 2nd World War as 2nd. Lt. m.

live 718 Emerson St., N.E., Wash-

ington, D.C. Ch.

3-3-1-1-1-3-3-5- Margaret Conlyn m. St. John's Episcopal Church, Georgetown, D.C. May 22, 1941 Robert Aileigh NIXON of Washburn, Wis. Ch. 605 p. 174.

3-3-6- Henry Henley Chapman, p.247, served the American Colonies in the Revolution in the rank of Major, became an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati, became a lawyer and filled various public offices in Md. and was very highly esteemed and respected in private life, m. 1st, 1791 Eleanor Maria HANSON b. 1767 d. 1796, dau. of Samuel, in whose will dated Jan.24, 1791 he made bequest to "my dau., Eleanor Chapman" Ch. 1-Eleanor Ann Hanson, Oct. 29, 1792, d. Nov.17, 1794, m. 2nd. Jan.1, 1799 Mary DAVIDSON, b. Aug.18, 1780, d. Nov.23, 1848. Ch.2-Eleanor Maria, Dec.8, 1799, 3-John Henry, Dec.29, 1801, d. Mar. 2, 1814, 4-Edward, Oct.30, 1803, d. May 13, 1865, unm., 5-Elizabeth Ann, Nov.22, 1805, d. Dec.22, 1851, 6-William, Jan.22, 1810, 7-Jane Etheldra, Oct.15, 1812, p.249, 8-Mary, June 12, 1815, 9-Frances Isabella, Aug.5, 1819, p.249, Henry Hendley d. Georgetown, D.C., Dec.5, 1831. 574(614605 pp.165,166,193. 3-3-6-2- Eleanor Maria Chapman m. 1st. 1818 John YATES, who d. in 1822; m. 2nd., 1832 George FORREST. She d. June 30, 1858. 605 p.165.

3-3-6-6- William Chapman served as Colonel, p.258, m. 1836 Abby Ann

WHELOCK, b. Feb.18, 1819, d. Apr.6, 1872. Ch. -1-Hendley Wheelock, Apr.25, 1837, p.258, 2-Mary Davidson Nov.2, 1843, p.249 3-Annie Leola, Jan.22, 1850, p.249. William d. Dec.17, 1887. 605 p.165. p.417. (622)

3-3-6-6-1- Hendley Wheelock Chapman m. Oct.19, 1864 Jane Harris VAN VLIET, b. Dec.25, 1839. Ch. 1-Annie Leola, July 20, 1865, 2-William Henry Hendley, Aug.17, 1866, 3-Henry Van Vliet, Mar.10, 1871. Hendley Wheelock d. Apr.28, 1903. p.417.

3-3-6-6-1-1- Annie Leola Chapman m. Oct.19, 1889 Frank H. ELLSWORTH. Ch.1-Ruth, 2-Richard, 3-Horace, 4-Leola, p.418. Annie Leola d. May 23, 1924. p.417, 605 p.165.

3-3-6-6-1-1-1- Ruth Ellsworth m. H.E. RICHARDSON live Eugene, Ore. pp.417-18,

3-3-6-6-1-2- William Henry Hendley Chapman served as captain in the U.S. Regular Army, m. Margaret McCASKEY. Ch. (b. in Military post in Mont.) 1-Henry Henley, Aug.8, 1810, 2-William McCaskey, 3-Charles G. 4-William Henry Hendley d. Dec.17, 1911. p.418, 605 pp.165,166.

3-3-6-6-1-2-1- Henry Hendley Chapman attended preparatory schools, Washington, D.C., graduated West Point U.S. Military Academy, 1917. Commander of N.C. National Guards sought him for training N.C. troops for 1st. World War. He led a Co. of N.C. troops in the first wave of the great attack of the British 4th Army and American 27th. and 30th Division, reaching and breaking through German lines Dec.23, 1918 in which he was killed. He m. Ch. 1. His wife and child then lived at Fatchogue, N.Y. His ancestry back past American Revolution lived on Pope's Creek, Charles Co., Md. 605 pp.165,172,173. He was

3-3-6-6-1-2-2- William McCaskey Chapman (Capt. graduated West Point U.S. Military Academy He was serving in Sept. 1918 in Gen. Graves' staff in Siberia. 574(620-22), 605 p.165.

- 3-3-6-6-1-3- Henry Van Vliet Chapman, p.248, m. 1st. Helen PERRY 2nd., Mary PARTRIDGE, 3rd, Harriet LOUDER. 605 p.165
- 3-3-6-6-2- Mary Davidson Chapman m. Oct. 9, 1865 John D. LAWE. Ch. 1-Lionel, Mar. 9, 1871, d. unm. 1919 She d. June 14, 1894. p.248 605 pp.165,166.
- 3-3-6-6-3- Annie Leola Chapman, p.248, m. Jan. 19, 1886 James H. ELMORE. Ch. 1-William Chapman, Dec. 23, 1887. She d. Jan. 19, 1926 605 p.166.
- 3-3-6-7- Jane Etheldra Chapman, p.248, m. Oct. 24, 1833 Francis DODGE, Jr. b. Georgetown, D.C. Nov. 7, 1809, d. Mar. 1881, flour merchant miller and owner of a line of packets between Georgetown, D.C. and (a), New York City and (b) the West Indies Islands, son of Francis and Elizabeth (THOMASON) of Annapolis, Md. He served as Collector of Customs, in Georgetown, retired in 1857, -after the financial crash. Ch. 1-Henry Henley, Apr. 13, 1835, 2-Francis, Jr., 3-Elizabeth, 4-Samuel Davison
- 3-3-6-7-3- Elizabeth Dodge m. 1862 John D. BEALL. Ch. 1-Jane E., 1868, d. Sept. 1929 2-Frank Dodge, 3-Bessie G. 4-William Marbury, 605 p. 166.
- 3-3-6-9- Frances Isabella Chapman, p.248, m. 1852 Francis Dodge, Jr., 3-3-6-7, husband of her deceased sister, Jane Etheldra CHAPMAN, 3-3-6-7, Ch. 1-Margaret Davidson 2-Forrest,
- 3-3-6-9-1- Margaret Davidson Dodge m. Addison WATKINS. 574(614)
- 3-3-6-9-2- Forrest Dodge m. Meta MARBURY. 605 p.166.
- 3-3-7- Barbara Ann Chapman, p.247, signed will Sept. 25, 1874 as "Barbara Ann McPherson", proved in Charles Co., Md. Nov. 29, 1824 bequeathing to "husband, Henry McPherson, -reserving a genteel living to, -at direction of John G. Chapman", bequeathing also to "my sons, John Henry and Samuel Chapman, McPherson" and to "my nephew, John G. Chapman", whom the will named as executor, William McPherson being 1 of 3 witnesses m, Henry McPherson, son of son of Henry McPherson, 3-4, p.
- 3-3-7-1- John Henry McPherson had the bequest from his mother in her will, as next above He d. in the home of a kinsman, Mrs. Chapman in Georgetown, D.C. 446 605 pp.51,165.
- 3-4- Henry McPherson, p.150, is mentioned in the will of his mother, Barbara (ACTON) McPherson, 3-, p.150, signed Sept. 15, 1796, -through her bequest to "children of my deceased son, Henry McPherson, -12 pounds 'current money' to be equally divided between them", m. Benedicta HANSON, dau. of Maj Samuel and wife, Mary Ann HAWKINS. Benedicta was sister of Elizabeth Hanson, wife of Thomas M. McPherson, 3-1, p.247, brother of Benedicta's husband, said Henry McPherson. Benedicta signed will in 1790, bequeathing to their children: 1-Samuel Hanson, 2-Henry, 3-Josias (or Jonas?) Hanson, 4-William Alexander, 5-Ann, and to "grandson, Henry Thomas and "grand dau., Aime? (or "Anne")? She named "my brother, Samuel Hanson, Jr." as executor. Wills signed Oct. 22, 1755 and Jan. 31, 1759 by Mary Ann (HAWKINS) HANSON names among several other children, daughters, Benedicta, Mary, "Martha HANSON" and "my grand dau., Mary Hanson McPherson" and inventory of this last listed will, returned Jan. 13, 1768 it appears that Elizabeth HANSON, 3-1, p.247, was dau. of testator and m. Thomas M. McPherson was sister of Benedicta HANSON. who m. Henry McPherson, 3-4, p.
- Martha Hanson, mentioned also as "dau" in the will of their mother, Mary Ann (HAWKINS) HANSON in her will of date Oct. 22, 1755 signed a. will June 8, 1765, proved Oct. 15, 1765 in Charles Co., Md. in which she bequeathed to "sister, Mary (HANSON) McPHERSON" and to "Mary Fendall McPherson relationship not stated but obviously niece, dau. of Martha's sister, Mary (HANSON) McPherson, 3-1-1- p. 247, b. 1763, who became the wife of Hezekiah GARNER, p.247. 605 pp.40,54.
- 3-4-1- Samuel Hanson McPherson d. before Jan. 23 1797 when his estate was being administered by Josias Hanson McPherson, 3-4-3, William McPherson, William Hanson McPherson and Elizabeth McPherson, his widow. Ch. 1-John Weems, Dec. 24, 1772, 2-William Hanson? 446, 605 pp.54,76,83.
- 3-4-1-1- John Weems McPherson, M.D., m. May 4, 1805 Elizabeth McPHERSON, 3-6-1-, b. Apr. 15, 1783, d. Feb. 3, 1859, dau of William, 3-6, pp.150 and wife, Mary SMOOT. (* at home, Bryantown, Md.) Ch. 1-Mary, Mar. 4, 1806, d. Sept. 11, 1868, 2-William Alexander, Oct. 21, 1807, d. Mar. 28, 1859, many years invalid, blind and lame, 3-John Weems Aug. 10, 1809, 4-Elizabeth Catherine, Feb. 19, 1811, 5-Julia Ann, Jan. 11, 1813, d. Feb. 21, 1890, 6-Ellen Olevia, Nov. 24, 1814, 7-Mason Lock, Aug. 31, 1817, 8-Etheldra, Jan. 4, 1820, 9-Henry Henley, Apr. 3, 1823, d. Oct. 1, 1886. 605 pp.54,76,83
- 3-4-1-1- McPherson m. Oct. 18, Ch.
- 3-4-1-1- m. Harry R. BOWLING, Bryantown, Charles Co., Md. 605 p.76
- 3-4-1-1-3- John Weems McPherson, Jr. was "tall and fine looking" a favorite among many of the McPherson kin. m. Jan. 13, 1863 Mary Margaret MARSHALL, who d. June 14, 1869. Ch. 1-Mary Elizabeth Lelia, Oct. 21, 1863, d. Apr. 18, 1893, 2-George Weems, Feb. 13, 1867, 3-Margaret Sophia, May 10, 1869. John Weems, Jr. d. June 13, 1883. 605 p. 76.
- 3-4-1-1-4- Elizabeth Catherine McPherson m. William MORTON of Holland Point, Calvert Co., Md. Ch. 1- Rachel E, Elizabeth Catherine d. May 5, 1874
- 3-4-1-1-4-1- Rachel E. Morton m. at parents' home, as next above, 6th. Philander Adams BOWEN. Ch. "b. * * * Catherine ("Kate") McPherson H.M. Georgetown, D.C.", 3 others.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-2- Catherine ("Kate") McPherson Bowen m. John Parran BRISCOE who became Judge of the Md. Court of Appeals. Ch. 1- 2- 3-William Norwood, 4-Philander Bowen, 605 pp.177-78
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-1-1- Briscoe m. William Satterlee PYE, U.S.N., Coronado, Calif.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-1-2- Briscoe m. Forney M. KNOX of Washington, D.C.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-1-3- William Norwood Briscoe lived Baltimore, Md.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-1-4- Philander Bowen Briscoe lived Baltimore, Md.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-1- H.M. Bowen was a physician, lived Aquasco, Prince Georges Co., Md. 605 pp.177
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-5- Bowen m. (-178 J. Frank PARRAN, U.S. Commissioner of Brandywine, Prince Georges Co., Md. Ch. 1-Rachel Morton,
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-5-1- Rachel Morton Parran m. St. Albans Church, -near Cathedral, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1932 Robert Haldane SWINDELL, son of Walter N., Jr. of Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
- 3-4-1-1-4-1-5-6- Bowen m. George Peterson of Washington, D.C. 605 p.177
- 3-4-1-1-7- Mason Lock McPherson, Bryantown, Charles Co., Md. "a splendid farmer, -tall, with blue eyes, -and a pleasant kindly face." 605 p.54,76,83

3-4-3- Josias ("Jonas") Hanson McPherson, p.249, was dead by 1807 as appears from account of Henry McPherson administrator of Alexander McPherson recorded in Charles Co., Md. Court House, reciting: "Paid to Elisha Beall McPherson as administrator of Josias H. McPherson in 1807."

3-5- Alexander McPherson, p.150, is not easy to connect among so many early Md. McPhersons. By elimination, - in some accounting for two 1st. cousins, - first American-born generation of immigrants in Charles Co., Md. 1716-1717 named Alexander McPherson, it seems well to record here the third such first American -born, -Charles Co., Md. Alexander McPherson by name. Each of the 3 immigrant brothers in Charles Co., Md. named a son Alexander, with no second or other Christian name to distinguish one from the other. The third Alexander American-born there, is sought to be treated in this column as the 5th. child and 4th son of immigrant, William McPherson, 3, and wife, Barbara ACTON pp.150, b. Charles Co., Md. Aug. 30, 1737.

The Capt. Alexander McPherson, officer in the 12th. Batt'n of Charles Co., Md. militia, is as probably this Alexander as would be either of the other 2 Alexanders, his 1st. cousins, being of age to so serve as officers in the American Revolution. The appraisal Mar. 15, 1791 of the estate of John Sothoron recorded in Charles Co., Md. by Alexander McPherson was years after his cousin, Alexander, son of his uncle Daniel McPherson, 2, pp.

had moved from Md. to distant Va. counties.

The third contemporaneous American-born first cousin, Alexander McPherson, son of his uncle Alexander McPherson, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. although mentioned in the will of his father, said Alexander dated 1761 as being one of his 5 surviving children, is not as well accounted for in records available to compiler as are his brothers, William McPherson, 1-5, pp. 244, Mark McPherson, 1-6, pp. 245, and their sister, Verlinda (McPherson) TURNER and their descendants, pp. 150 and 244-246. The following records probably apply to this Alexander, son of William, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. Oct. , 1716:

Alexander McPherson's estate was being administered in Charles Co., Md. in 1807 by Henry McPherson showing an item reading: "Paid Elizabeth McPherson, widow of Alexander, as guardian of Henry Thomas McPherson, Elizabeth H. McPherson and Mary Ann McPherson, co-heirs of deceased, Alexander McPherson.

This account also records an item reading: "Paid Elisha Beall McPherson as administrator of the estate of Josias? (Jonas?) Hanson McPherson, dated 1807". The two paragraphs next above may not apply to Alexander McPherson, 3-5, p. 150, as above and treated in this column. Compiler remains unable to apply these more persuasively elsewhere. The same comment applies to the next 4 paragraphs.

Mrs. Mary McPherson d. Nov. 4, 1815 at her residence in Charles Co., Md. in her 73rd year "Or. b. about 1742, near enough to the birth date of this Alexander McPherson, Aug. 30, 1737 to have been his widow.

3-5-1- Etheldra McPherson was ward of Mrs. Mary McPherson, widow of Alexander, her guardian in 1808. She was m. Charles Co., Md. in 1815 as "dau. of Alexander McPherson, deceased" to Jesse N. SEAMES.

N O T E : This Alexander McPherson, 3-5, p. 150, had a sister, Etheldra McPherson, 3-3, pp. 150 and 247-249, who was older than this Alexander by

-250-

6 years. The index for this book probably will not show McPherson or McPherson descendant other than of the parents of this Alexander, namely, William McPherson, and wife, Barbara ACTON, 3, pp. 150 having the unusual Christian name, Etheldra. The Etheldras so far found are proven to descend from this William and Barbara and no others. The others found are definitely placed as of others than Alexander among his 5 brothers and 2 sisters.

3-5-2- Sarah McPherson m. Charles Co., Md. 1815 as "dau. of Alexander McPherson, deceased" to John ADAMS, Jr. 605 pp. 53, 56.

3-6- William McPherson, p. 150, served as Capt. in 9th. Regt. of Md. militia in the American Revolution, was in litigation in Charles Co., Md. in 1767 with Charles Smoot, who 15 years later became his father-in-law, on Committee for defense of the Patuxent River in 1781, is recorded in the 1790 U.S. Census for Charles Co., Md. as "Captain William McPherson" head of family of: 3 males under 16 years, 1, over 16, 6 females, - probably wife, mother, sister, Catherine and dau., Elizabeth and Harriet, or Mary and 22 slaves, served in settling estate in Charles Co., Md. of Samuel Hanson McPherson, deceased, 3-4-1- p. 249, witnessed account of settlement in 1790 in Charles Co., Md. of the estate of his brother, Daniel McPherson, deceased, 3-2, pp. 150 and , as "of LaPlata, Md. served as inspector of tobacco at Pamunkey Feb. 8, 1793, had bequest by and was appointed executor of the will of his mother, Barbara (ACTON) McPherson, 3, pp. 150

dated Sept. 18, 1796, proved in Charles Co., Md. June 7, 1797 his accounts of settlement of which called him "Capt. William McPherson", signed own will July 13, 1808, proved in Charles Co., Md. Jan. 21, 1809 bequeathing to "my son, Thomas, 116 acres of "McPherson's Purchase" in Charles Co., Md., "to "my son, Thomas McPherson, remainder of my plantation, including present mansion house with reservation of a home for my daus., Harriet and Mary McPherson" and for "my sister, Catherine McPherson", "during their single lives, to "my son, Henry Hendley McPherson, 3-6-2, p. 251, "land purchased of John B. Barnes, in Durham Parish, Charles Co., Md., balance of 515 acres", also "Double-Trouble Enlarged and Addition thereto, amounting to 351 acres, -to "my daughter, Elizabeth, 3-6-1, p. 251, \$100 more than she has had", to "my dau., Harriet, 3-6-6, p. 258 slaves", to "my dau. Mary, 3-6-5, p. 257, slaves", remainder jointly to "my sons, Thomas, William and Henry Hendley and my daus., Harriet and Mary McPherson", ordered, - in his will his "executors to pay expenses of "son, William McPherson, going to Philadelphia the present Winter to complete his study", -meaning graduating from Medical School of the University of Pa. to enter upon the practice of medicine as a graduate licensed physician, designated that money to be derived from marketing the then growing crop. 3-6-4, p. 256, appointed "sons, Thomas and Henry Hendley McPherson, executors. William McPherson, 3-6, p. 150 m. Port Tobacco Parish, Charles Co., Md. July 16, 1782 Mary SMOOT,

d. Charles Co., Md. about 1792, dau. of Charles and Mary (BRANDT), son of Thomas and wife, Elizabeth BARTON. Charles was b. 1700 at parental homestead on Wicomico River in Charles Co Md. He was orphaned when not more than 5 years old, and placed by will of his father under the guardianship of his maternal uncle, Col. William Barton of Prince Georges Co., Md. Col. Barton d. within the same year as Thomas Smoot and by cod-